SECTION 1 GENERAL

| Group | 1 | Safety Hints | 1-1 |
|-------|---|----------------|------|
| Group | 2 | Specifications | 1-10 |

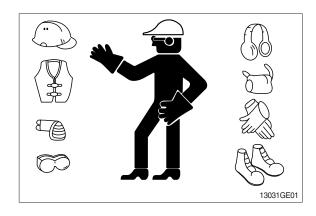
GROUP 1 SAFETY

FOLLOW SAFE PROCEDURE

Unsafe work practices are dangerous. Understand service procedure before doing work; Do not attempt shortcuts.

WEAR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

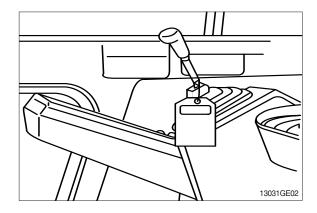
Wear close fitting clothing and safety equipment appropriate to the job.



WARN OTHERS OF SERVICE WORK

Unexpected machine movement can cause serious injury.

Before performing any work on the excavator, attach a 「Do Not Operate」 tag on the right side control lever.



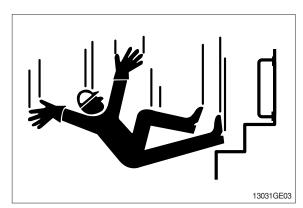
USE HANDHOLDS AND STEPS

Falling is one of the major causes of personal injury.

When you get on and off the machine, always maintain a three point contact with the steps and handrails and face the machine. Do not use any controls as handholds.

Never jump on or off the machine. Never mount or dismount a moving machine.

Be careful of slippery conditions on platforms, steps, and handrails when leaving the machine.

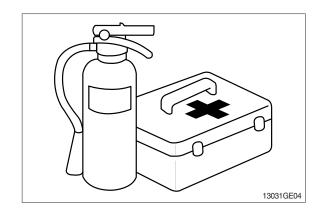


PREPARE FOR EMERGENCIES

Be prepared if a fire starts.

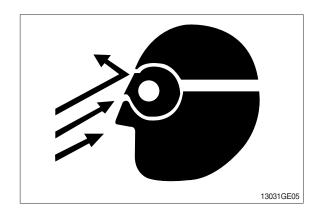
Keep a first aid kit and fire extinguisher handy.

Keep emergency numbers for doctors, ambulance service, hospital, and fire department near your telephone.



PROTECT AGAINST FLYING DEBRIS

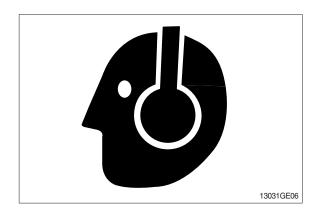
Guard against injury from flying pieces of metal or debris; Wear goggles or safety glasses.



PROTECT AGAINST NOISE

Prolonged exposure to loud noise can cause impairment or loss of hearing.

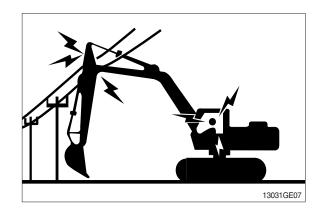
Wear a suitable hearing protective device such as earmuffs or earplugs to protect against objectionable or uncomfortable loud noises.



AVOID POWER LINES

Serious injury or death can result from contact with electric lines.

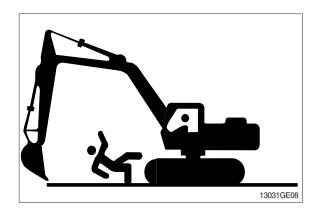
Never move any part of the machine or load closer to electric line than 3m(10ft) plus twice the line insulator length.



KEEP RIDERS OFF EXCAVATOR

Only allow the operator on the excavator. Keep riders off.

Riders on excavator are subject to injury such as being struck by foreign objects and being thrown off the excavator. Riders also obstruct the operator's view resulting in the excavator being operated in an unsafe manner.

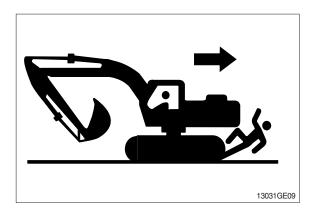


MOVE AND OPERATE MACHINE SAFELY

Bystanders can be run over. Know the location of bystanders before moving, swinging, or operating the machine.

Always keep the travel alarm in working condition. It warns people when the excavator starts to move.

Use a signal person when moving, swinging, or operating the machine in congested areas. Coordinate hand signals before starting the excavator.



OPERATE ONLY FORM OPERATOR'S SEAT

Avoid possible injury machine damage. Do not start engine by shorting across starter terminals.

NEVER start engine while standing on ground. Start engine only from operator's seat.



PARK MACHINE SAFELY

Before working on the machine:

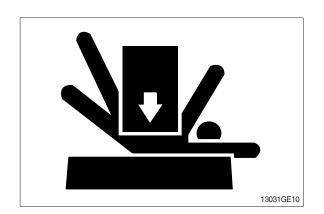
- · Park machine on a level surface.
- · Lower bucket to the ground.
- · Turn auto idle switch off.
- · Run engine at low idle speed without load for 5 minutes.
- Turn key switch to OFF to stop engine. Remove key from switch.
- · Place safety lever to locked position.
- · Allow engine to cool.

SUPPORT MACHINE PROPERLY

Always lower the attachment or implement to the ground before you work on the machine. If you must work on a lifted machine or attachment, securely support the machine or attachment.

Do not support the machine on cinder blocks, hollow tiles, or props that may crumble under continuous load.

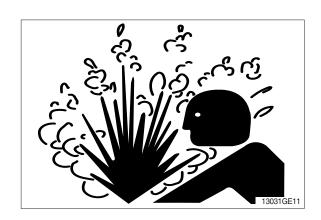
Do not work under a machine that is supported solely by a jack. Follow recommended procedures in this manual.



SERVICE COOLING SYSTEM SAFELY

Explosive release of fluids from pressurized cooling system can cause serious burns.

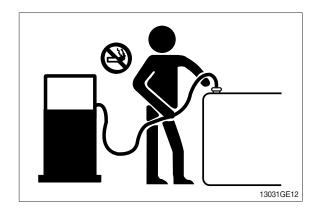
Shut off engine. Only remove filler cap when cool enough to touch with bare hands.



HANDLE FLUIDS SAFELY-AVOID FIRES

Handle fuel with care; It is highly flammable. Do not refuel the machine while smoking or when near open flame or sparks. Always stop engine before refueling machine.

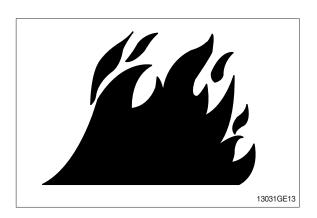
Fill fuel tank outdoors.



Store flammable fluids away from fire hazards. Do not incinerate or puncture pressurized containers.

Make sure machine is clean of trash, grease, and debris.

Do not store oily rags; They can ignite and burn spontaneously.



BEWARE OF EXHAUST FUMES

Prevent asphyxiation. Engine exhaust fumes can cause sickness or death.

If you must operate in a building, be positive there is adequate ventilation. Either use an exhaust pipe extension to remove the exhaust fumes or open doors and windows to bring enough outside air into the area.

REMOVE PAINT BEFORE WELDING OR HEATING

Avoid potentially toxic fumes and dust.

Hazardous fumes can be generated when paint is heated by welding, soldering, or using a torch.

Do all work outside or in a well ventilated area. Dispose of paint and solvent properly.

Remove paint before welding or heating:

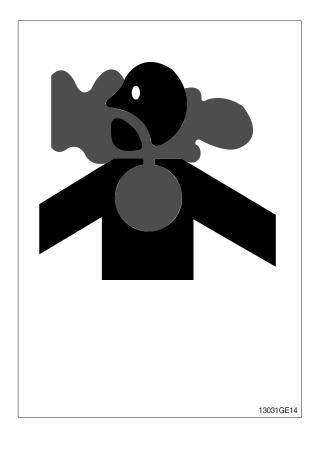
· If you sand or grind paint, avoid breathing the dust.

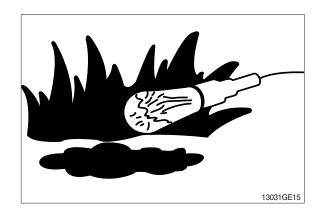
Wear an approved respirator.

· If you use solvent or paint stripper, remove stripper with soap and water before welding. Remove solvent or paint stripper containers and other flammable material from area. Allow fumes to disperse at least 15 minutes before welding or heating.



Illuminate your work area adequately but safely. Use a portable safety light for working inside or under the machine. Make sure the bulb is enclosed by a wire cage. The hot filament of an accidentally broken bulb can ignite spilled fuel or oil.

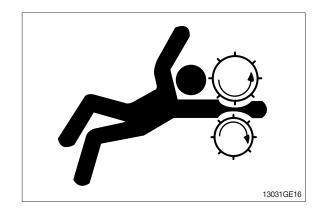




SERVICE MACHINE SAFELY

Tie long hair behind your head. Do not wear a necktie, scarf, loose clothing or necklace when you work near machine tools or moving parts. If these items were to get caught, severe injury could result.

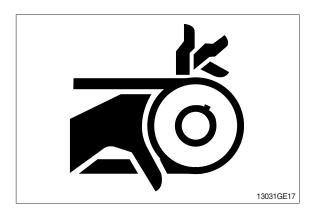
Remove rings and other jewelry to prevent electrical shorts and entanglement in moving parts.



STAY CLEAR OF MOVING PARTS

Entanglements in moving parts can cause serious injury.

To prevent accidents, use care when working around rotating parts.



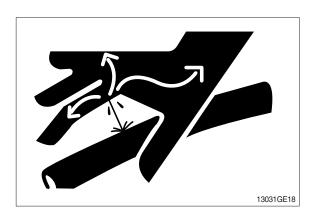
AVOID HIGH PRESSURE FLUIDS

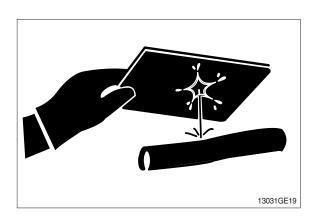
Escaping fluid under pressure can penetrate the skin causing serious injury.

Avoid the hazard by relieving pressure before disconnecting hydraulic or other lines. Tighten all connections before applying pressure.

Search for leaks with a piece of cardboard. Protect hands and body from high pressure fluids.

If an accident occurs, see a doctor immediately. Any fluid injected into the skin must be surgically removed within a few hours or gangrene may result.





AVOID HEATING NEAR PRESSURIZED FLUID LINES

Flammable spray can be generated by heating near pressurized fluid lines, resulting in severe burns to yourself and bystanders. Do not heat by welding, soldering, or using a torch near pressurized fluid lines or other flammable materials.

Pressurized lines can be accidentally cut when heat goes beyond the immediate flame area. Install fire resisting guards to protect hoses or other materials.



PREVENT BATTERY EXPLOSIONS

Keep sparks, lighted matches, and flame away from the top of battery.

Battery gas can explode.

Never check battery charge by placing a metal object across the posts. Use a volt-meter or hydrometer.

Do not charge a frozen battery; It may explode. Warm battery to 16 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ (60 $^{\circ}\mathrm{F}$).



PREVENT ACID BURNS

Sulfuric acid in battery electrolyte is poisonous. It is strong enough to burn skin, eat holes in clothing, and cause blindness if splashed into eyes.

Avoid the hazard by:

- 1. Filling batteries in a well-ventilated area.
- 2. Wearing eye protection and rubber gloves.
- 3. Avoiding breathing fumes when electrolyte is added.
- 4. Avoiding spilling of dripping electrolyte.
- 5. Use proper jump start procedure.

If you spill acid on yourself:

- 1. Flush your skin with water.
- 2. Apply baking soda or lime to help neutralize the acid.
- 3. Flush your eyes with water for 10-15 minutes.
 - Get medical attention immediately.

If acid is swallowed:

- 1. Drink large amounts of water or milk.
- 2. Then drink milk of magnesia, beaten eggs, or vegetable oil.
- 3. Get medical attention immediately.

USE TOOLS PROPERLY

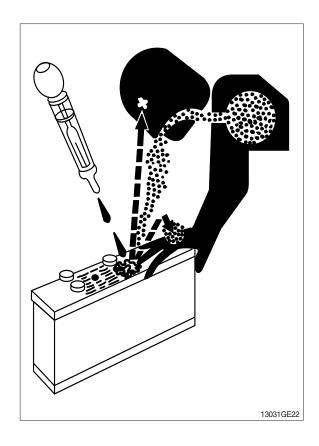
Use tools appropriate to the work. Makeshift tools, parts, and procedures can create safety hazards.

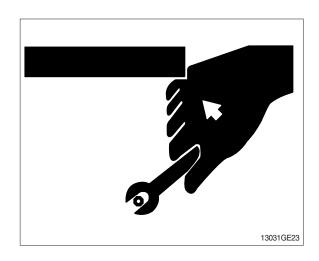
Use power tools only to loosen threaded tools and fasteners.

For loosening and tightening hardware, use the correct size tools.

DO NOT use U.S. measurement tools on metric fasteners. Avoid bodily injury caused by slipping wrenches.

Use only recommended replacement parts. (See Parts manual.)



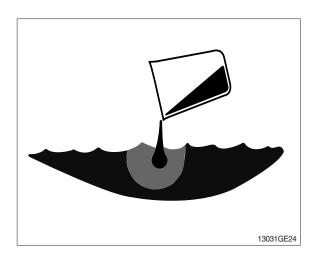


DISPOSE OF FLUIDS PROPERLY

Improperly disposing of fluids can harm the environment and ecology. Before draining any fluids, find out the proper way to dispose of waste from your local environmental agency.

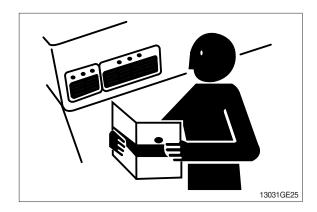
Use proper containers when draining fluids. Do not use food or beverage containers that may mislead someone into drinking from them.

DO NOT pour oil into the ground, down a drain, or into a stream, pond, or lake. Observe relevant environmental protection regulations when disposing of oil, fuel, coolant, brake fluid, filters, batteries, and other harmful waste.



REPLACE SAFETY LABELS

Replace missing or damaged safety labels. See the machine operator's manual for correct safety label placement.

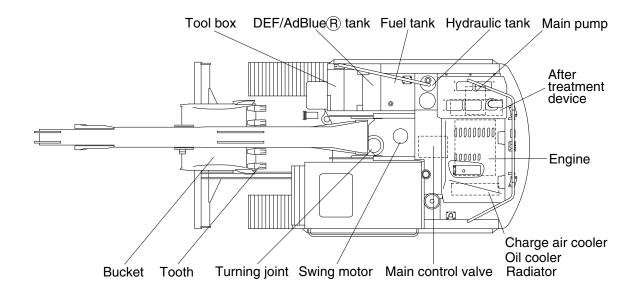


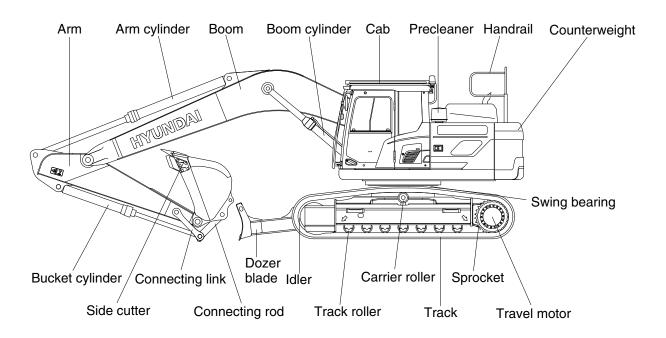
LIVE WITH SAFETY

Before returning machine to customer, make sure machine is functioning properly, especially the safety systems. Install all guards and shields.

GROUP 2 SPECIFICATIONS

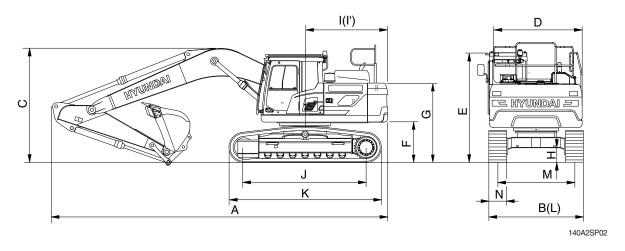
1. MAJOR COMPONENT





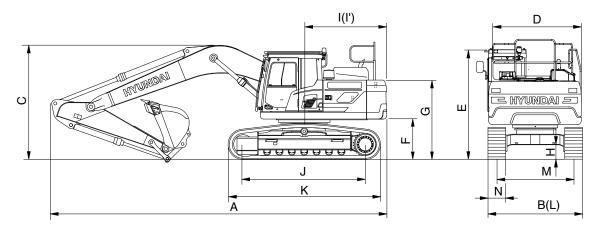
2. SPECIFICATIONS

1) HX140A L, 4.6 m MONO BOOM



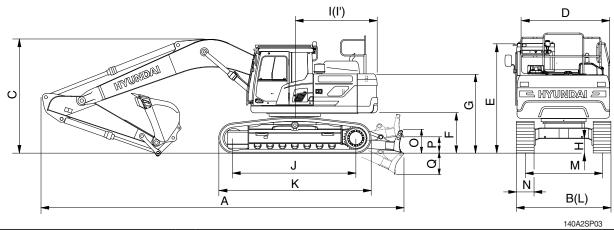
| | | Uni | it | | Specifi | ication | | |
|--|----|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Description | | /t.:\E | 3oom | | 4.6 (1 | 5' 1") | | |
| Description | ľ | n (ft-in) | Arm | 2.5 (8' 2") | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 (6' 11") | 3.0 (9' 10") | |
| | | nm (in) | Shoe | - | 600 | (24) | | |
| Operating weight | | kg (lk | b) | 14405 (31760) | 14310 (31550) | 14350 (31640) | 14470 (31900) | |
| Overall length | Α | | | 7830 (25' 8") | 7830 (25' 8") | 7855 (25' 9") | 7795 (25' 7") | |
| Overall width | В | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | |
| Overall width with add footboard | В' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | |
| Overall height of boom | С | | | 2800 (9' 2") | 2675 (8' 9") | 2820 (9' 3") | 3130 (10' 3") | |
| Overall width of upper structure | D | | | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | |
| Overall height of cab | Е | | | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | |
| Ground clearance of counterweight | F | | | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | |
| Overall height of engine hood | G | | | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | |
| Overall height of handrail | G' | | | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | |
| Minimum ground clearance | Н | mm (ft | (ft-in) | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | |
| Rear-end distance | I | | | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | |
| Rear-end swing radius | ľ | | | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | |
| Distance between tumblers | J | | | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | |
| Undercarriage length (without grouser) | K | | | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | |
| Undercarriage length (with grouser) | K' | | | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | |
| Undercarriage width | L | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | |
| Undercarriage width with add footboard | L' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | |
| Track gauge | М | | | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | |
| Track shoe width, standard | N | | | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | |
| Track shoe link quantity | | EA | ١ | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | |
| Travel speed (low/high) | | km/hr (r | mph) | 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | |
| Swing speed | | rpm | ı | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | |
| Gradeability | | Degree (%) | | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | |
| Ground pressure | | kgf/cm² (psi) | | 0.37 (5.26) | 0.37 (5.23) | 0.37 (5.25) | 0.37 (5.29) | |
| Max traction force | | kg (lk | b) | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (27930 | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (27930) | |

2) HX140A L, 4.1 m MONO BOOM



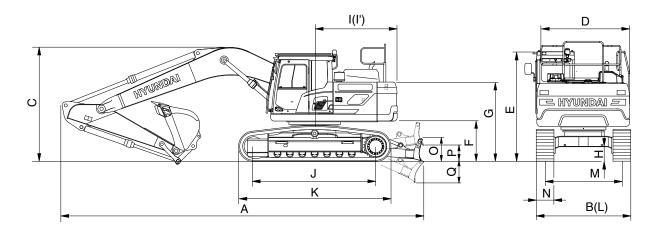
| | | Uı | nit | Specif | ication |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Description | | (ft :) | Boom | 4.1 (1 | 3' 5") |
| Description | | m (ft-in) | Arm | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 (6' 11") |
| | | mm (in) | Shoe | 600 | (24) |
| Operating weight | | kg | (lb) | 14190 (31280) | 14230 (31370) |
| Overall length | Α | | | 7320 (24' 0") | 7355 (24' 2") |
| Overall width | В | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") |
| Overall width with add footboard | B' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") |
| Overall height of boom | С | | | 2740 (9' 0") | 2895 (9' 6") |
| Overall width of upper structure | D | | | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") |
| Overall height of cab | Ε | | | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") |
| Ground clearance of counterweight | F | | | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") |
| Overall height of engine hood | G | | | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") |
| Overall height of handrail | G' | | | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") |
| Minimum ground clearance | Н | mm (| (ft-in) | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") |
| Rear-end distance | Ι | | _ | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") |
| Rear-end swing radius | l' J | _ | | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") |
| Distance between tumblers | | | | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") |
| Undercarriage length (without grouser) | K | | | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") |
| Undercarriage length (with grouser) | K' | | | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") |
| Undercarriage width | L | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") |
| Undercarriage width with add footboard | L' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") |
| Track gauge | М | | | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") |
| Track shoe width, standard | N | | | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") |
| Track shoe link quantity | | Е | Α | 46 | 46 |
| Travel speed (low/high) | | km/hr | (mph) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3.4) |
| Swing speed | Swing speed | | m | 11.4 | 11.4 |
| Gradeability | Gradeability | | e (%) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) |
| Ground pressure | | kgf/cm | n² (psi) | 0.37 (5.19) | 0.37 (5.21) |
| Max traction force | | kg | (lb) | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (27930) |

3) HX140A LD, 4.6 m MONO BOOM



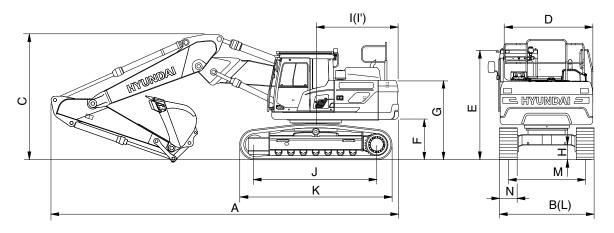
| Description Part | | | | | | | | 140A2SP03 | | |
|---|--|----|--------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Description | | | | | Specification | | | | | |
| Arm (in) Shoe Shop Sh | Description | n | n (ft-in) | Boom | | | | | | |
| Operating weight kg (ib) 14405 (31760) 14310 (31550) 14350 (31640) 14470 (31900) Overall length A 7830 (25' 8") 7830 (25' 8") 7855 (25' 9") 7795 (25' 7") Overall width B 2590 (8' 6") 2680 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2860 (9' 5") 2800 (9' 1") 3110 (10' 2") 3110 (10' 2") </td <td>Beschpilon</td> <td>L</td> <td> (10 11.1)</td> <td></td> <td>2.5 (8' 2")</td> <td>1.9 (6' 3")</td> <td>2.1 (6' 11")</td> <td>3.0 (9' 10")</td> | Beschpilon | L | (10 11.1) | | 2.5 (8' 2") | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 (6' 11") | 3.0 (9' 10") | | |
| Overall length A Overall width B Overall width A Problem of Section (Section of Section of | | | mm (in) Shoe | | | 600 | (24) | | | |
| Overall width with add footboard B Overall width with add footboard B Cappo (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") <t< td=""><td>Operating weight</td><td></td><td>kg (</td><td>lb)</td><td>14405 (31760)</td><td>14310 (31550)</td><td>14350 (31640)</td><td>14470 (31900)</td></t<> | Operating weight | | kg (| lb) | 14405 (31760) | 14310 (31550) | 14350 (31640) | 14470 (31900) | | |
| Overall width with add footboard B' Coverall height of boom 2 590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' | Overall length | Α | | | 7830 (25' 8") | 7830 (25' 8") | 7855 (25' 9") | 7795 (25' 7") | | |
| Overall height of boom C Overall width of upper structure D Overall width of upper structure D Overall height of cab E Ground clearance of counterweight F Overall height of engine hood G Overall height of handrail G' Minimum ground clearance H Rear-end distance I Rear-end swing radius I' Distance between tumblers J Undercarriage length (without grouser) K' Undercarriage length (with grouser) K' Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Track spauge M Track spauge M Track spauge M Track shoe width, standard N Height of blade down Q Ground clearance of blade up P Depth of blade down Q Track speed (low/high) Km/hr (mph) 3280 (2°) 35 (7°) 2820 (8°) 2590 (8°) 2590 (8°) 2590 (8°) 2590 (8°) 2590 (8°) | Overall width | В | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | | |
| Overall width of upper structure D Overall height of cab E Ground clearance of counterweight F Overall height of engine hood G Overall height of engine hood G Overall height of handrail G' Minimum ground clearance H Rear-end distance I Rear-end distance I Rear-end swing radius I' Distance between tumblers J Undercarriage length (without grouser) K Undercarriage length (with grouser) K' Undercarriage width L Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Undercarriage width, standard N Track spauge M Track shoe width, standard N Height of blade O Ground clearance of blade up P Epth of blade down Q Track shoe link quantity EA EA 46 46 46 46 46 1990ed (low/high) 8m/hr (mph) | Overall width with add footboard | В' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | | |
| Overall height of cab E 2860 (9' 5") 930 (3' 1") | Overall height of boom | С | | | 2800 (9' 2") | 2675 (8' 9") | 2820 (9' 3") | 3130 (10' 3") | | |
| Ground clearance of counterweight F | Overall width of upper structure | D | | | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | | |
| Overall height of engine hood G Overall height of handrail G' Minimum ground clearance H Rear-end distance I Rear-end swing radius I' Distance between tumblers J Undercarriage length (without grouser) K Undercarriage length (with grouser) K' Undercarriage width L Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Undercarriage width with, standard N Height of blade O Ground clearance of blade up P Depth of blade down Q Example of link quantity EA 4430 (1' 5") 3110 (10' 2") 3110 (10' 2") 3110 (10' 2") 430 (1' 5") 430 (1' 5") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") 2335 (7' 8") | Overall height of cab | Е | | | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | | |
| Overall height of handrail G' Minimum ground clearance H Rear-end distance I Rear-end distance I' Distance between tumblers J Undercarriage length (without grouser) K' Undercarriage length (with grouser) K' Undercarriage width L Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Undercarriage width with standard N Height of blade O Ground clearance of blade up P Depth of blade down Q Track shoe link quantity EA EA 46 46 46 46 46 Travel speed (low/high) Rm/hr (mph) Swing speed rpm 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.6 11.5 12.5 11.6 12.5 11.6 12.6 12.5 12.7 12.5 12.7 12.5 12.8 | Ground clearance of counterweight | F | | | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | | |
| Minimum ground clearance H Rear-end distance H Rear-end swing radius U Rear-end swing radius | Overall height of engine hood | G | | | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | | |
| Rear-end distance | Overall height of handrail | G' | | | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | | |
| Pear-end swing radius | Minimum ground clearance | Н | | | | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | |
| Pear-end swing radius | Rear-end distance | I | (/ | ά :\ | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | | |
| Undercarriage length (without grouser) K Undercarriage length (with grouser) K' Undercarriage length (with grouser) K' Undercarriage width L Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Track gauge M Track shoe width, standard N Height of blade O Ground clearance of blade up P Depth of blade down Q EA 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 Travel speed (low/high) km/hr (mph) Swing speed rpm 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 1 | Rear-end swing radius | ľ | mm (| it-iri) | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | | |
| Undercarriage length (with grouser) K' Undercarriage width L Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Undercarriage width with add footboard L' Track gauge M Track shoe width, standard N Height of blade O Ground clearance of blade up P Depth of blade down Q Track shoe link quantity EA Travel speed (low/high) km/hr (mph) Swing speed rpm Gradeability 3746 (12' 3") 3746 (12' 3") 3746 (12' 3") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 2590 (8' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") | Distance between tumblers | J | | | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | | |
| Undercarriage width L 2590 (8' 6") | Undercarriage length (without grouser) | K | | | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | | |
| Undercarriage width with add footboard L' 2590 (8' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 1990 (6' 6") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7" | Undercarriage length (with grouser) | K' | | | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | | |
| Track gauge M 1990 (6' 6") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 600 (2' 0") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") <td>Undercarriage width</td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2590 (8' 6")</td> <td>2590 (8' 6")</td> <td>2590 (8' 6")</td> <td>2590 (8' 6")</td> | Undercarriage width | L | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | | |
| Track shoe width, standard N 600 (2' 0") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 47 | Undercarriage width with add footboard | L' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | | |
| Height of blade O 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 575 (1' 11") 580 (1' 11") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' | Track gauge | М | | | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | | |
| Ground clearance of blade up P 580 (1' 11") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' | Track shoe width, standard | N | | | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | | |
| Depth of blade down Q 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") 475 (1' 7") Track shoe link quantity EA 46 46 46 46 Travel speed (low/high) km/hr (mph) 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | Height of blade | 0 | | | 575 (1' 11") | 575 (1' 11") | 575 (1' 11") | 575 (1' 11") | | |
| Track shoe link quantity EA 46 46 46 46 Travel speed (low/high) km/hr (mph) 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) 3.2/5.5 | Ground clearance of blade up | Р | | | 580 (1' 11") | 580 (1' 11") | 580 (1' 11") | 580 (1' 11") | | |
| Travel speed (low/high) km/hr (mph) 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) Swing speed rpm 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 Gradeability Degree (%) 35 (70) 35 (70) 35 (70) 35 (70) | Depth of blade down | Q | | | 475 (1' 7") | 475 (1' 7") | 475 (1' 7") | 475 (1' 7") | | |
| Swing speed rpm 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 Gradeability Degree (%) 35 (70) 35 (70) 35 (70) 35 (70) | Track shoe link quantity | | E | 4 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | | |
| Gradeability Degree (%) 35 (70) 35 (70) 35 (70) 35 (70) | Travel speed (low/high) | | km/hr (| (mph) | 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2/5.5 (2.0/3.4) | | |
| | Swing speed | | rpr | n | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | | |
| Ground pressure kgf/cm² (psi) 0.37 (5.26) 0.37 (5.23) 0.37 (5.25) 0.37 (5.29) | Gradeability | | - | | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | | |
| | Ground pressure | | kgf/cm | ² (psi) | 0.37 (5.26) | 0.37 (5.23) | 0.37 (5.25) | 0.37 (5.29) | | |
| Max traction force kg (lb) 12670 (27930) 12670 (27930) 12670 (27930) 12670 (27930) | Max traction force | | kg (| lb) | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (27930 | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (27930) | | |

4) HX140A LD, 4.1 m MONO BOOM



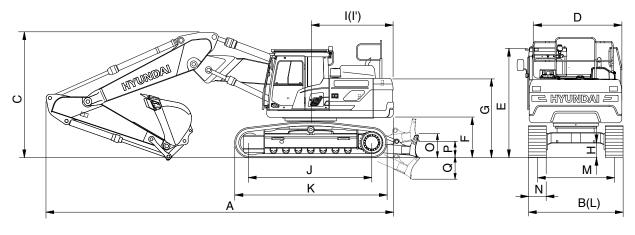
| | | | | | 140A2SP03 | |
|--|----|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Un | iit | Specification | | |
| Description | | m (ft-in) | Boom | 4.1 (1 | 3' 5") | |
| Becomplient | | (10 111) | Arm | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 (6' 11") | |
| | | mm (in) Shoe | | 600 | (24) | |
| Operating weight | | kg (l | lb) | 14190 (31280) | 14230 (31370) | |
| Overall length | Α | | | 7320 (24' 0") | 7355 (24' 2") | |
| Overall width | В | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | |
| Overall width with add footboard | В' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | |
| Overall height of boom | С | | | 2740 (9' 0") | 2895 (9' 6") | |
| Overall width of upper structure | D | | | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | |
| Overall height of cab | Е | | | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | |
| Ground clearance of counterweight | F | | | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | |
| Overall height of engine hood | G | | | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | |
| Overall height of handrail | G' | | | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | |
| Minimum ground clearance | Н | | | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | |
| Rear-end distance | I | // | ts : \ | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | |
| Rear-end swing radius | ľ | mm (i | mm (ft-in) | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | |
| Distance between tumblers | J | | | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | |
| Undercarriage length (without grouser) | K | | | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | |
| Undercarriage length (with grouser) | K' | | | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | |
| Undercarriage width | L | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | |
| Undercarriage width with add footboard | L' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | |
| Track gauge | М | | | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | |
| Track shoe width, standard | N | | | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | |
| Height of blade | 0 | | | 575 (1' 11") | 575 (1' 11") | |
| Ground clearance of blade up | Р | | | 580 (1' 11") | 580 (1' 11") | |
| Depth of blade down | Q | | | 475 (1' 7") | 475 (1' 7") | |
| Track shoe link quantity | | EA | 4 | 46 | 46 | |
| Travel speed (low/high) | | km/hr (| mph) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3.4) | |
| Swing speed | | rpr | n | 11.4 | 11.4 | |
| Gradeability | | Degree | e (%) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | |
| Ground pressure | | kgf/cm² | ² (psi) | 0.37 (5.19) | 0.37 (5.21) | |
| Max traction force | | kg (l | lb) | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (27930) | |

5) HX140A L, 4.9 m 2-PIECE BOOM



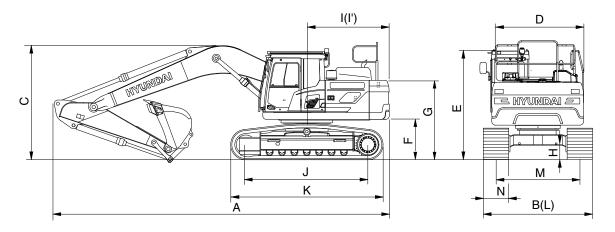
| | | Ur | nit | Specification | | | |
|--|----|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Description | | /ft :\ | Boom | | 4.9 (16' 1") 2-PCS | | |
| Description | | m (ft-in) | Arm | 2.5 (8' 2") | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 | (6' 11") |
| | | mm (in) Shoe | | | 600 (24) | | |
| Operating weight | | kg | (lb) | 15100 33290 | 14990 33050 | 15030 | 33140 |
| Overall length | Α | | | 8155 (26' 9") | 8170 (26' 10") | 8180 | (26' 10") |
| Overall width | В | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 | (8' 6") |
| Overall width with add footboard | В' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 | (8' 6") |
| Overall height of boom | С | | | 2925 (9' 7") | 2805 (9' 2") | 2900 | (9' 6") |
| Overall width of upper structure | D | | | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 | (8' 1") |
| Overall height of cab | Е | | | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 | (9' 5") |
| Ground clearance of counterweight | F | | | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | 930 | (3' 1") |
| Overall height of engine hood | G | | _ | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 | (7' 11") |
| Overall height of handrail | G' | | | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 | (10' 2") |
| Minimum ground clearance | Н | - mm (| | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | 430 | (1' 5") |
| Rear-end distance | I | | ı (ft-in) | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 | (7' 8") |
| Rear-end swing radius | ľ | 111111 (| 11-111) | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 | (7' 8") |
| Distance between tumblers | J | | | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 | (9' 10") |
| Undercarriage length (without grouser) | K | | | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 | (12' 2") |
| Undercarriage length (with grouser) | K' | | | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 | (12' 3") |
| Undercarriage width | L | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 | (8' 6") |
| Undercarriage width with add footboard | L' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 | (8' 6") |
| Track gauge | М | | | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 | (6' 6") |
| Track shoe width, standard | Ν | | | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | 600 | (2' 0") |
| Height of blade | 0 | | | 640 (2' 1") | 640 (2' 1") | 640 | (2' 1") |
| Ground clearance of blade up | Р | | | 615 (2' 0") | 615 (2' 0") | 615 | (2' 0") |
| Depth of blade down | Q | | | 670 (2' 2") | 670 (2' 2") | 670 | (2' 2") |
| Track shoe link quantity | | E | A | 46 | 46 | 4 | 6 |
| Travel speed (low/high) | | km/hr | (mph) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2 / 5.5 | (2.0/3.4) |
| Swing speed | | rp | m | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11 | .4 |
| Gradeability | | Degre | e (%) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | 35 | (70) |
| Ground pressure | | kgf/cm | ² (psi) | 0.39 (5.52) | 0.39 (5.48) | 0.39 | (5.49) |
| Max traction force | | kg | (lb) | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (27930) | 12670 | (27930) |

6) HX140A LD, 4.9 m 2-PIECE BOOM



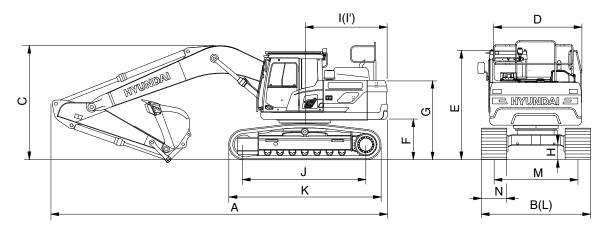
| | | Ur | nit | Specification | | | |
|--|----|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|
| Description | | m (ft-in) | Boom | | 4.9 (16' 1") 2-PCS | | |
| Description | | 111 (11-111) | Arm | 2.5 (8' 2") | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 (6' 11 | ") |
| | | mm (in) Shoe | | | 600 (24) | | |
| Operating weight | | kg | (lb) | 15100 33290 | 14990 33050 | 15030 33140 | 0 |
| Overall length | Α | | | 8155 (26' 9") | 8170 (26' 10") | 8180 (26' 1 | 0") |
| Overall width | В | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") |) |
| Overall width with add footboard | В' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") |) |
| Overall height of boom | С | | | 2925 (9' 7") | 2805 (9' 2") | 2900 (9' 6") |) |
| Overall width of upper structure | D | | | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") |) |
| Overall height of cab | Ε | | | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") |) |
| Ground clearance of counterweight | F | | | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") | 930 (3' 1") |) |
| Overall height of engine hood | G | | | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11 | ") |
| Overall height of handrail | G' | | | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2 | 2") |
| Minimum ground clearance | Н | | | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") | 430 (1' 5") |) |
| Rear-end distance | I | mm / | mm (ft-in) | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") |) |
| Rear-end swing radius | ľ | 111111 (| | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") |) |
| Distance between tumblers | J | | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10") | 3000 (9' 10 |)") | |
| Undercarriage length (without grouser) | K | | | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2") | 3696 (12' 2 | 2") |
| Undercarriage length (with grouser) | K' | | | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3") | 3746 (12' 3 | 3") |
| Undercarriage width | L | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") |) |
| Undercarriage width with add footboard | L' | | | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") | 2590 (8' 6") |) |
| Track gauge | М | | | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") | 1990 (6' 6") |) |
| Track shoe width, standard | Ν | | | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") |) |
| Height of blade | 0 | | | 575 (1' 11") | 575 (1' 11") | 575 (1' 11 | ") |
| Ground clearance of blade up | Р | | | 580 (1' 11") | 580 (1' 11") | 580 (1' 11 | ") |
| Depth of blade down | Q | | | 475 (1' 7") | 475 (1' 7") | 475 (1' 7") |) |
| Track shoe link quantity | | E | A | 46 | 46 | 46 | |
| Travel speed (low/high) | | km/hr | (mph) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3.4) | 3.2 / 5.5 (2.0/3 | 3.4) |
| Swing speed | | rp | m | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | |
| Gradeability | | Degre | e (%) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | |
| Ground pressure | | kgf/cm | ² (psi) | 0.39 (5.52) | 0.39 (5.48) | 0.39 (5.49) |) |
| Max traction force | | kg | (lb) | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (27930) | 12670 (2793 | 30) |

7) HX140A HW, 800 mm SHOE



| | | Uı | nit | Specification | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Description | | m (ft-in) | Boom | 4.6 (15' 1 | ") MONO | 4.9 (16' 1") 2-PCS | |
| Description | | 111 (11-111) | Arm | 2.5 (8' 2") | 3.0 (9' 10") | 2.5 (8' 2") | |
| | | mm (in) | Shoe | | 800 (32) | | |
| Operating weight | | kg | (lb) | 17460 (38490) | 17525 (38640) | 18140 (39990) | |
| Overall length | Α | | | 7830 (25' 8") | 7795 (25' 7") | 8155 (26' 9") | |
| Overall width | В | | | 2840 (9' 4") | 2840 (9' 4") | 2840 (9' 4") | |
| Overall width with add footboard | В' | | | 2840 (9' 4") | 2840 (9' 4") | 2840 (9' 4") | |
| Overall height of boom | С | | | 2800 (9' 2") | 3130 (10' 3") | 2925 (9' 7") | |
| Overall width of upper structure | D | | | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | |
| Overall height of cab | Е | | | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | |
| Ground clearance of counterweight | F | | | 1205 (3' 11") | 1205 (3' 11") | 1205 (3' 11") | |
| Overall height of engine hood | G | | | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | |
| Overall height of handrail | G' | | | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | |
| Minimum ground clearance | Н | mm (| (ft-in) | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | |
| Rear-end distance | I | | | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | |
| Rear-end swing radius | ľ | | | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | |
| Distance between tumblers | J | | | 3030 (9' 11") | 3030 (9' 11") | 3030 (9' 11") | |
| Undercarriage length (without grouser) | K | | | 3770 (12' 4") | 3770 (12' 4") | 3770 (12' 4") | |
| Undercarriage length (with grouser) | K' | | | 3820 (12' 6") | 3820 (12' 6") | 3820 (12' 6") | |
| Undercarriage width | L | | | 2840 (9' 4") | 2840 (9' 4") | 2840 (9' 4") | |
| Undercarriage width with add footboard | L' | | | 2840 (9' 4") | 2840 (9' 4") | 2840 (9' 4") | |
| Track gauge | М | | | 2040 (6' 8") | 2040 (6' 8") | 2040 (6' 8") | |
| Track shoe width, standard | N | | | 800 (2' 7") | 800 (2' 7") | 800 (2' 7") | |
| Track shoe link quantity | | Е | Α | 47 | 47 | 47 | |
| Travel speed (low/high) | | km/hr | (mph) | 2.4/4.3 (1.5/2.7) | 2.4/4.3 (1.5/2.7) | 2.4/4.3 (1.5/2.7) | |
| Swing speed | Swing speed | | m | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | |
| Gradeability | Gradeability | | e (%) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | |
| Ground pressure | Ground pressure | | ² (psi) | 0.33 (4.69) | 0.33 (4.71) | 0.35 (4.98) | |
| Max traction force | | kg | (lb) | 16660 (36730) | 16660 (36730) | 16660 (36730) | |

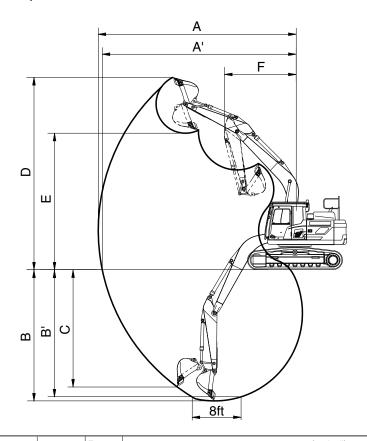
8) HX140A HW, 900 mm SHOE



| | | Ur | nit | Specification | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Description | | m (ft-in) | Boom | 4.6 (15' 1 | ") MONO | 4.9 (16' 1") 2-PCS | |
| Description | | 111 (11-111) | Arm | 2.5 (8' 2") | 3.0 (9' 10") | 2.5 (8' 2") | |
| | | mm (in) Shoe | | | 900 (36) | | |
| Operating weight | | kg (lb) | | 17180 (37880) | 17245 (38020) | 17865 (39390) | |
| Overall length | Α | | | 7830 (25' 8") | 7795 (25' 7") | 8155 (26' 9") | |
| Overall width | В | | | 2940 (9' 8") | 2940 (9' 8") | 2940 (9' 8") | |
| Overall width with add footboard | В' | | | 2940 (9' 8") | 2940 (9' 8") | 2940 (9' 8") | |
| Overall height of boom | С | | | 2800 (9' 2") | 3130 (10' 3") | 2925 (9' 7") | |
| Overall width of upper structure | D | | | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | 2475 (8' 1") | |
| Overall height of cab | Ε | | | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | 2860 (9' 5") | |
| Ground clearance of counterweight | F | | | 1205 (3' 11") | 1205 (3' 11") | 1205 (3' 11") | |
| Overall height of engine hood | G | | | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | 2405 (7' 11") | |
| Overall height of handrail | G' | | | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | 3110 (10' 2") | |
| Minimum ground clearance | Н | mm (| (ft-in) | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | 600 (2' 0") | |
| Rear-end distance | I | | | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | 2335 (7' 8") | |
| Rear-end swing radius | ľ | | | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | 2345 (7' 8") | |
| Distance between tumblers | J | | | 3030 (9' 11") | 3030 (9' 11") | 3030 (9' 11") | |
| Undercarriage length (without grouser) | K | | | 3770 (12' 4") | 3770 (12' 4") | 3770 (12' 4") | |
| Undercarriage length (with grouser) | K' | | | 3820 (12' 6") | 3820 (12' 6") | 3820 (12' 6") | |
| Undercarriage width | L | | | 2940 (9' 8") | 2940 (9' 8") | 2940 (9' 8") | |
| Undercarriage width with add footboard | L' | | | 2940 (9' 8") | 2940 (9' 8") | 2940 (9' 8") | |
| Track gauge | М | | | 2040 (6' 8") | 2040 (6' 8") | 2040 (6' 8") | |
| Track shoe width, standard | N | | | 900 (2' 11") | 900 (2' 11") | 900 (2' 11") | |
| Track shoe link quantity | | E | A | 47 | 47 | 47 | |
| Travel speed (low/high) | | km/hr | (mph) | 2.4/4.3 (1.5/2.7) | 2.4/4.3 (1.5/2.7) | 2.4/4.3 (1.5/2.7) | |
| Swing speed | Swing speed | | m | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | |
| Gradeability | Gradeability | | e (%) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | 35 (70) | |
| Ground pressure | | kgf/cm | ² (psi) | 0.29 (4.11) | 0.29 (4.12) | 0.30 (4.27) | |
| Max traction force | | kg | (lb) | 16660 (36730) | 16660 (36730) | 16660 (36730) | |

3. WORKING RANGE AND DIGGING FORCE

1) HX140A L/LD/HW, 4.6 m MONO BOOM

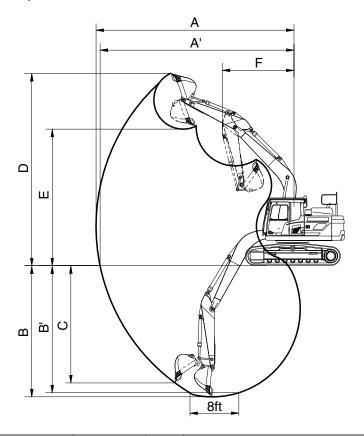


140A2SP10

| Description | m (ft in) | Boom | 4.6 (15' 1") | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Description | m (ft-in) | Arm | 2.5 (8' 2") | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 (6' 11") | 3.0 (9' 10") | | | |
| Max digging reach | | Α | 8320 (27' 4") | 7750 (25' 5") | 7920 (26' 0") | 8780 (28' 10") | | | |
| Max digging reach on ground | | A' | 8170 (26' 10") | 7590 (24' 11") | 7760 (25' 6") | 8640 (28' 4") | | | |
| Max digging depth | | В | 5515 (18' 1") | 4915 (16' 2") | 5115 (16' 9") | 6015 (19' 9") | | | |
| Max digging depth (8 ft level) | mm (ft in) | B' | 5300 (17' 5") | 4650 (15' 3") | 4860 (15' 11") | 5830 (19' 2") | | | |
| Max vertical wall digging depth | mm (ft-in) | С | 5065 (16' 7") | 4470 (14' 8") | 4660 (15' 3") | 5570 (18' 3") | | | |
| Max digging height | | D | 8530 (28' 0") | 8130 (26' 8") | 8200 (26' 11") | 8800 (28' 10") | | | |
| Max dumping height | | Е | 6080 (19' 11") | 5690 (18' 8") | 5770 (18' 11") | 6350 (20' 10") | | | |
| Min swing radius | | F | 2650 (8' 8") | 2620 (8' 7") | 2670 (8' 9") | 2670 (8' 9") | | | |
| | kN | | 87.9 [95.4] | 87.8 [95.4] | 87.9 [95.4] | 87.8 [95.3] | | | |
| | kgf | SAE | 8960 [9730] | 8958 [9730] | 8960 [9730] | 8956 [9720] | | | |
| Rucket diaging force | lbf | | 19754 [21451] | 19749 [21451] | 19754 [21451] | 19745 [21429] | | | |
| Bucket digging force | kN | | 102.9 [111.8] | 102.9 [111.7] | 102.9 [111.8] | 102.9 [111.7] | | | |
| | kgf | ISO | 10497 [11400] | 10494 [11390] | 10497 [11400] | 10492 [11390] | | | |
| | lbf | | 23142 [25133] | 23136 [25111] | 23142 [25133] | 23131 [25111] | | | |
| | kN | | 62.7 [68.1] | 76.6 [83.3] | 73.6 [79.9] | 56 [60.8] | | | |
| | kgf | SAE | 6396 [6940] | 7815 [8490] | 7506 [8150] | 5711 [6200] | | | |
| Arm digging force | lbf | | 14100 [15300] | 17230 [18717] | 16547 [17968] | 12591 [13669] | | | |
| Arm digging force | kN | | 65.4 [71] | 80.5 [87.5] | 77.1 [83.7] | 58.1 [63.1] | | | |
| | kgf | ISO | 6665 [7240] | 8213 [8920] | 7863 [8540] | 5924 [6430] | | | |
| | lbf | | 14694 [15961] | 18107 [19665] | 17334 [18827] | 13060 [14176] | | | |

[]: Power boost

2) HX140A L/LD/HW, 4.1 m MONO BOOM

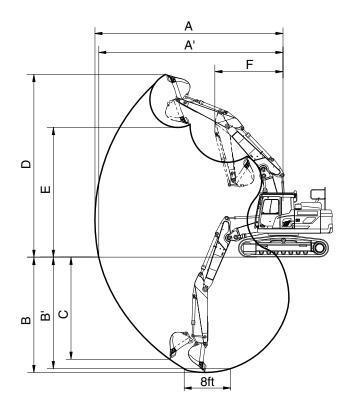


140A2SP10

| Description | m /ft in\ | Boom | 4.1 (1 | 3' 5") |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Description | m (ft-in) | Arm | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 (6' 11") |
| Max digging reach | | Α | 7250 (23' 9") | 7420 (24' 4") |
| Max digging reach on ground | | A' | 7080 (23' 3") | 7250 (23' 9") |
| Max digging depth | | В | 4500 (14' 9") | 4700 (15' 5") |
| Max digging depth (8 ft level) | mm (ft in) | B' | 4240 (13' 11") | 4450 (14' 7") |
| Max vertical wall digging depth | mm (ft-in) | С | 4060 (13' 4") | 4250 (13' 11") |
| Max digging height | | D | 7730 (25' 4") | 7790 (25' 7") |
| Max dumping height | | Е | 5285 (17' 4") | 5360 (17' 7") |
| Min swing radius | | F | 2350 (7' 9") | 2460 (8' 1") |
| | kN | | 87.8 [95.4] | 87.9 [95.4] |
| | kgf | SAE | 8958 [9730] | 8960 [9730] |
| Pugkat digging force | lbf | | 19749 [21451] | 19754 [21451] |
| Bucket digging force | kN | | 102.9 [111.7] | 102.9 [111.8] |
| | kgf | ISO | 10494 [11390] | 10497 [11400] |
| | lbf | | 23136 [25111] | 23142 [25133] |
| | kN | | 76.6 [83.3] | 73.6 [79.9] |
| | kgf | SAE | 7815 [8490] | 7506 [8150] |
| Arm diaging force | lbf | | 17230 [18717] | 16547 [17968] |
| Arm digging force | kN | | 80.5 [87.5] | 77.1 [83.7] |
| | kgf | ISO | 8213 [8920] | 7863 [8540] |
| | lbf | | 18107 [19665] | 17334 [18827] |

[]: Power boost

3) HX140A L/LD/HW, 4.9 m 2-PIECE BOOM



140A2SP11

| Description | m (ft in) | Boom | 300m 4.9 (16' 1") 2-PCS | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Description | m (ft-in) | Arm | 2.5 (8' 2") | 1.9 (6' 3") | 2.1 (6' 11") |
| Max digging reach | | Α | 8720 (28' 7") | 8140 (26' 8") | 8320 (27' 4") |
| Max digging reach on ground | | A' | 8580 (28' 2") | 7990 (26' 3") | 8170 (26' 10") |
| Max digging depth | | В | 5680 (18' 8") | 5080 (16' 8") | 5270 (17' 3") |
| Max digging depth (8 ft level) | mm (ft in) | B' | 5570 (18' 3") | 4960 (16' 3") | 5160 (16' 11") |
| Max vertical wall digging depth | mm (ft-in) | С | 5080 (16' 8") | 4460 (14' 8") | 4620 (15' 2") |
| Max digging height | | D | 9310 (30' 7") | 8850 (29' 0") | 8960 (29' 5") |
| Max dumping height | | Е | 6820 (22' 5") | 6365 (20' 11") | 6480 (21' 3") |
| Min swing radius | | F | 2690 (8' 10") | 2660 (8' 9") | 2820 (9' 3") |
| | kN | | 87.9 [95.4] | 87.8 [95.4] | 87.9 [95.4] |
| | kgf | SAE | 8960 [9730] | 8958 [9730] | 8960 [9730] |
| Dualest diaging force | lbf | | 19754 [21451] | 19749 [21451] | 19754 [21451] |
| Bucket digging force | kN | | 102.9 [111.7] | 102.9 [111.7] | 102.9 [111.7] |
| | kgf | ISO | 10494 [11390] | 10491 [11390] | 10494 [11390] |
| | lbf | | 23134 [25111] | 23128 [25111] | 23134 [25111] |
| | kN | | 62.7 [68.1] | 76.6 [83.3] | 73.6 [79.9] |
| | kgf | SAE | 6396 [6940] | 7815 [8490] | 7506 [8150] |
| Arm diaging force | lbf | | 14100 [15300] | 17230 [18717] | 16547 [17968] |
| Arm digging force | kN | | 65.4 [71] | 80.6 [87.5] | 77.1 [83.7] |
| | kgf | ISO | 6666 [7240] | 8215 [8920] | 7864 [8540] |
| | lbf | | 14696 [15961] | 18110 [19665] | 17337 [18827] |

[]: Power boost

4. WEIGHT

| lås uss | Qty | HX14 | 40A L | HX14 | 0A LD | HX140 | A HW |
|--|-----|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| ltem | EA | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| Upperstructure assembly | | | | | | | |
| · Main frame weld assembly | 1 | 1141 | 2515 | 1141 | 2515 | 1141 | 2515 |
| · Engine assembly | 1 | 360 | 794 | 360 | 794 | 360 | 794 |
| · Aftertreatment assy | 1 | 64 | 141 | 64 | 141 | 64 | 141 |
| · Main pump assembly | 1 | 92 | 203 | 92 | 203 | 92 | 203 |
| · Main control valve assembly | 1 | 140 | 309 | 140 | 309 | 140 | 309 |
| · Swing motor assembly | 1 | 130 | 287 | 130 | 287 | 130 | 287 |
| · Hydraulic oil tank WA | 1 | 135 | 299 | 135 | 299 | 136 | 300 |
| · Fuel tank WA | 1 | 144 | 318 | 144 | 318 | 138 | 305 |
| · Counterweight | 1 | 2100 | 4630 | 2100 | 4630 | 2400 | 5291 |
| · Cab assembly | 1 | 495 | 1090 | 495 | 1090 | 495 | 1090 |
| Lower chassis assembly | | | | | | | |
| · Track frame weld assembly | 1 | 1497 | 3300 | 1667 | 3675 | 2199 | 4848 |
| · Dozer blade assembly | 1 | - | - | 503 | 1109 | - | - |
| · Swing bearing | 1 | 214 | 472 | 214 | 472 | 214 | 472 |
| · Travel motor assembly | 2 | 278 | 613 | 278 | 613 | 299 | 659 |
| · Turning joint | 1 | 56 | 123 | 63 | 139 | 117 | 258 |
| · Sprocket | 2 | 40 | 87 | 40 | 87 | 49 | 109 |
| · Track recoil spring | 2 | 93 | 204 | 93 | 204 | 132 | 291 |
| · Idler | 2 | 104 | 229 | 104 | 229 | 151 | 332 |
| · Upper roller | 2 | 19 | 42 | 19 | 42 | 40 | 88 |
| · Lower roller | 14 | 35 | 77 | 35 | 77 | 40 | 88 |
| · Track Guard-General for LC | 2 | 36 | 79 | 36 | 79 | - | - |
| · Track Guard-Full for forest | - | - | - | - | - | 592 | 1305 |
| · Track Guard-General for MUD | - | - | - | - | - | 86 | 190 |
| · Track-chain assembly (500 mm, 46 link) | 2 | 922 | 2033 | 922 | 2033 | - | - |
| · Track-chain assembly (600 mm, 46 link) | 2 | 1027 | 2263 | 1027 | 2263 | - | - |
| · Track-chain assembly (700 mm, 46 link) | 2 | 1131 | 2494 | 1131 | 2494 | - | - |
| · Track-chain assembly (700 mm, HW) | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1250 | 2755 |
| · Track-chain assembly (800 mm, HW) | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1367 | 3013 |
| · Track-chain assembly (900 mm, HW) | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1482 | 3267 |
| | | | | | | | |

^{*} This information is different with operating and transportation weight because it is not including harness, pipe, oil, fuel so on.

^{*} Refer to Transportation for actual weight information and Specifications for operating weight.

| lkovo | Qty | HX14 | 40A L | HX14 | 0A LD | HX140 | DA HW |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| ltem | EA | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| Front attachment assembly | | | | | | | |
| · 4.6 m mono boom assembly | 1 | 815 | 1797 | 815 | 1797 | 815 | 1797 |
| · 4.1 m mono boom assembly | 1 | 760 | 1675 | 760 | 1675 | 760 | 1675 |
| · 4.9 m 2-piece boom assembly | 1 | 1024 | 2258 | 1024 | 2258 | 1024 | 2258 |
| · 2.5 m arm assembly | 1 | 450 | 992 | 450 | 992 | 450 | 992 |
| · 1.9 m arm assembly | 1 | 360 | 794 | 360 | 794 | 360 | 794 |
| · 2.1 m arm assembly | 1 | 390 | 860 | 390 | 860 | 390 | 860 |
| · 3.0 m arm assembly | 1 | 485 | 1069 | 485 | 1069 | 485 | 1069 |
| · 2.5 m arm assembly (w/o reinforce) | 1 | 436 | 961 | 436 | 961 | 436 | 961 |
| · 3.0 m arm assembly (w/o reinforce) | 1 | 471 | 1038 | 471 | 1038 | 471 | 1038 |
| · 0.58 m³ bucket assembly | 1 | 438 | 966 | 438 | 966 | 438 | 966 |
| · 0.52 m³ bucket assembly | 1 | 411 | 906 | 411 | 906 | 411 | 906 |
| · 0.65 m³ bucket assembly | 1 | 459 | 1012 | 459 | 1012 | 459 | 1012 |
| · 0.50 m³ bucket assembly | 1 | 439 | 968 | 439 | 968 | 439 | 968 |
| · 0.62 m³ bucket assembly | 1 | 491 | 1082 | 491 | 1082 | 491 | 1082 |
| · 0.66 m³ bucket assembly | 1 | 526 | 1160 | 526 | 1160 | 526 | 1160 |
| · 0.77 m³ bucket assembly | 1 | 578 | 1274 | 578 | 1274 | 578 | 1274 |
| · Boom cylinder assembly | 2 | 119 | 262 | 119 | 262 | 119 | 262 |
| · Arm cylinder assembly | 1 | 145 | 320 | 145 | 320 | 145 | 320 |
| · Bucket cylinder assembly | 1 | 104 | 229 | 104 | 229 | 104 | 229 |
| · 2-piece boom cylinder assembly | 1 | 170 | 375 | 170 | 375 | 168 | 370 |
| · Dozer cylinder assembly | 2 | 54 | 120 | 54 | 120 | 51 | 112 |
| · Bucket control linkage total | 1 | 113 | 249 | 113 | 249 | 113 | 249 |

^{*} This information is different with operating and transportation weight because it is not including harness, pipe, oil, fuel so on.

^{*} Refer to Transportation for actual weight information and Specifications for operating weight.

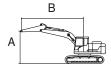
5. LIFTING CAPACITIES

1) HX140A L

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|------------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| INX 140A L | BOOM | 4600 | 1900 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· Rating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | U | + | · | # | P | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *4200 | 4150 | | | *3650 | *3650 | 4.73 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *9260 | 9150 | | | *8050 | *8050 | (15.5) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4340 | 4100 | | | *3340 | 2750 | 5.80 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9570 | 9040 | | | *7360 | 6060 | (19.0) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | | | *5220 | 3910 | 3860 | 2560 | *3330 | 2350 | 6.35 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *11510 | 8620 | 8510 | 5640 | *7340 | 5180 | (20.8) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | 5810 | 3700 | 3770 | 2480 | 3350 | 2220 | 6.50 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | 12810 | 8160 | 8310 | 5470 | 7390 | 4890 | (21.3) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *5760 | *5760 | 5680 | 3580 | 3710 | 2430 | 3480 | 2280 | 6.29 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *12700 | *12700 | 12520 | 7890 | 8180 | 5360 | 7670 | 5030 | (20.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5710 | *5710 | *9710 | 6530 | 5660 | 3570 | | | 4020 | 2620 | 5.68 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12590 | *12590 | *21410 | 14400 | 12480 | 7870 | | | 8860 | 5780 | (18.6) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7880 | 6680 | *5100 | 3680 | | | *5080 | 3670 | 4.51 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17370 | 14730 | *11240 | 8110 | | | *11200 | 8090 | (14.8) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

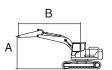
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | er Outrigg | |
|------------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|------------|------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| INA 140A L | BOOM | 4600 | 2100 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | ŀ | # | ŀ | # | P | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3910 | *3910 | | | *3480 | *3480 | 4.97 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *8620 | *8620 | | | *7670 | *7670 | (16.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4130 | 4120 | | | *3220 | 2610 | 5.99 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9110 | 9080 | | | *7100 | 5750 | (19.7) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7310 | 7230 | *5030 | 3920 | 3860 | 2560 | *3230 | 2250 | 6.52 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16120 | 15940 | *11090 | 8640 | 8510 | 5640 | *7120 | 4960 | (21.4) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | 5820 | 3700 | 3770 | 2480 | 3220 | 2130 | 6.67 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | 12830 | 8160 | 8310 | 5470 | 7100 | 4700 | (21.9) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6170 | *6170 | 5660 | 3570 | 3700 | 2410 | 3330 | 2180 | 6.47 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *13600 | *13600 | 12480 | 7870 | 8160 | 5310 | 7340 | 4810 | (21.2) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5500 | *5500 | *9880 | 6480 | 5630 | 3540 | | | 3810 | 2480 | 5.88 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12130 | *12130 | *21780 | 14290 | 12410 | 7800 | | | 8400 | 5470 | (19.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *8240 | 6620 | *5480 | 3630 | | | *5010 | 3380 | 4.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *18170 | 14590 | *12080 | 8000 | | | *11050 | 7450 | (15.6) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

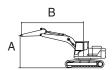
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|------------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| INA 140A L | BOOM | 4600 | 2500 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point i | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Сара | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | ŀ | # | U | # | U | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3400 | *3400 | | | *2400 | *2400 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *7500 | *7500 | | | *5290 | *5290 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *3700 | *3700 | *3500 | 2640 | *2220 | *2220 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *8160 | *8160 | *7720 | 5820 | *4890 | *4890 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6380 | *6380 | *4640 | 3950 | 3870 | 2560 | *2210 | 2040 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14070 | *14070 | *10230 | 8710 | 8530 | 5640 | *4870 | 4500 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *7060 | 6690 | *5760 | 3710 | 3760 | 2460 | *2320 | 1930 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *15560 | 14750 | *12700 | 8180 | 8290 | 5420 | *5110 | 4250 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6550 | 6410 | 5640 | 3540 | 3670 | 2380 | *2600 | 1970 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14440 | 14130 | 12430 | 7800 | 8090 | 5250 | *5730 | 4340 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4890 | *4890 | *10080 | 6390 | 5580 | 3490 | 3650 | 2360 | *3170 | 2210 | 6.34 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *10780 | *10780 | *22220 | 14090 | 12300 | 7690 | 8050 | 5200 | *6990 | 4870 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *9020 | *9020 | *8830 | 6500 | 5630 | 3540 | | | 4410 | 2840 | 5.31 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *19890 | *19890 | *19470 | 14330 | 12410 | 7800 | | | 9720 | 6260 | (17.4) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

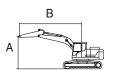
The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | er Outrigg | |
|------------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|------------|------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| INA 140A L | BOOM | 4600 | 3000 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· Pating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Li | ft-point i | radius (E | 3) | | | | Atı | max. rea | ach |
|------------|-----|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | 7.5 m (| 24.6 ft) | 9.0 m (| 29.5 ft) | Cap | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | H | # | ŀ | # | b | # | b | # | ŀ | # | ŀ | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | *2600 | *2600 | | | | | *2390 | *2390 | 4.59 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | *5730 | *5730 | | | | | *5270 | *5270 | (15.1) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | *2240 | *2240 | | | *2010 | *2010 | 6.08 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *4940 | *4940 | | | *4430 | *4430 | (20.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *3290 | 2680 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 6.94 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *7250 | 5910 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (22.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5260 | *5260 | *4140 | 4020 | *3680 | 2590 | | | *1880 | 1850 | 7.40 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11600 | *11600 | *9130 | 8860 | *8110 | 5710 | | | *4140 | 4080 | (24.3) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *8410 | 6870 | *5360 | 3760 | 3780 | 2480 | *2130 | 1770 | *1980 | 1760 | 7.53 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *18540 | 15150 | *11820 | 8290 | 8330 | 5470 | *4700 | 3900 | *4370 | 3880 | (24.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *7190 | 6460 | 5670 | 3560 | 3670 | 2380 | | | *2190 | 1790 | 7.36 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *15850 | 14240 | 12500 | 7850 | 8090 | 5250 | | | *4830 | 3950 | (24.1) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4380 | *4380 | *9290 | 6360 | 5560 | 3470 | 3620 | 2330 | | | *2610 | 1960 | 6.85 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *9660 | *9660 | *20480 | 14020 | 12260 | 7650 | 7980 | 5140 | | | *5750 | 4320 | (22.5) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *7550 | *7550 | *9450 | 6420 | 5570 | 3480 | | - | | | *3560 | 2420 | 5.91 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *16640 | *16640 | *20830 | 14150 | 12280 | 7670 | | | | | *7850 | 5340 | (19.4) |
| -4.5 m | kg | | | *6970 | 6650 | | | | | | | *4530 | 3910 | 4.29 |
| (-14.8 ft) | lb | | | *15370 | 14660 | | | | | | | *9990 | 8620 | (14.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | er Outrigg | |
|------------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|------------|------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| INA 140A L | BOOM | 4600 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | H | # | · | # | P | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *4200 | *4200 | | | *3650 | *3650 | 4.73 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *9260 | *9260 | | | *8050 | *8050 | (15.5) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4340 | 4310 | | | *3340 | 2900 | 5.80 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9570 | 9500 | | | *7360 | 6390 | (19.0) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | | | *5220 | 4120 | 4040 | 2710 | *3330 | 2480 | 6.35 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *11510 | 9080 | 8910 | 5970 | *7340 | 5470 | (20.8) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | 6080 | 3910 | 3950 | 2630 | 3510 | 2350 | 6.50 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | 13400 | 8620 | 8710 | 5800 | 7740 | 5180 | (21.3) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *5760 | *5760 | 5950 | 3790 | 3890 | 2580 | 3640 | 2420 | 6.29 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *12700 | *12700 | 13120 | 8360 | 8580 | 5690 | 8020 | 5340 | (20.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5710 | *5710 | *9710 | 6900 | 5930 | 3770 | | | 4210 | 2770 | 5.68 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12590 | *12590 | *21410 | 15210 | 13070 | 8310 | | | 9280 | 6110 | (18.6) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7880 | 7050 | *5100 | 3890 | | | *5080 | 3880 | 4.51 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17370 | 15540 | *11240 | 8580 | | | *11200 | 8550 | (14.8) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|----------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| | BOOM | 4600 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | U | # | ŀ | # | P | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3910 | *3910 | | | *3480 | *3480 | 4.97 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *8620 | *8620 | | | *7670 | *7670 | (16.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4130 | *4130 | | | *3220 | 2760 | 5.99 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9110 | *9110 | | | *7100 | 6080 | (19.7) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7310 | *7310 | *5030 | 4130 | 4040 | 2710 | *3230 | 2380 | 6.52 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16120 | *16120 | *11090 | 9110 | 8910 | 5970 | *7120 | 5250 | (21.4) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6080 | 3910 | 3950 | 2620 | 3380 | 2250 | 6.67 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13400 | 8620 | 8710 | 5780 | 7450 | 4960 | (21.9) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6170 | *6170 | 5930 | 3780 | 3880 | 2560 | 3490 | 2320 | 6.47 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *13600 | *13600 | 13070 | 8330 | 8550 | 5640 | 7690 | 5110 | (21.2) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5500 | *5500 | *9880 | 6850 | 5900 | 3750 | | | 3990 | 2630 | 5.88 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12130 | *12130 | *21780 | 15100 | 13010 | 8270 | | | 8800 | 5800 | (19.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *8240 | 6990 | *5480 | 3830 | | | *5010 | 3570 | 4.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *18170 | 15410 | *12080 | 8440 | | | *11050 | 7870 | (15.6) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

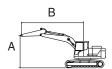
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|----------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| | BOOM | 4600 | 2500 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | Ů | # | · | # | · | # | U | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3400 | *3400 | | | *2400 | *2400 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *7500 | *7500 | | | *5290 | *5290 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *3700 | *3700 | *3500 | 2780 | *2220 | *2220 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *8160 | *8160 | *7720 | 6130 | *4890 | *4890 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6380 | *6380 | *4640 | 4160 | *4010 | 2710 | *2210 | 2160 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14070 | *14070 | *10230 | 9170 | *8840 | 5970 | *4870 | 4760 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *7060 | 7050 | *5760 | 3920 | 3940 | 2610 | *2320 | 2050 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *15560 | 15540 | *12700 | 8640 | 8690 | 5750 | *5110 | 4520 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6550 | *6550 | 5910 | 3750 | 3850 | 2530 | *2600 | 2100 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14440 | *14440 | 13030 | 8270 | 8490 | 5580 | *5730 | 4630 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4890 | *4890 | *10080 | 6760 | 5850 | 3690 | 3830 | 2510 | *3170 | 2340 | 6.34 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *10780 | *10780 | *22220 | 14900 | 12900 | 8140 | 8440 | 5530 | *6990 | 5160 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *9020 | *9020 | *8830 | 6870 | 5900 | 3750 | | | *4580 | 3010 | 5.31 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *19890 | *19890 | *19470 | 15150 | 13010 | 8270 | | | *10100 | 6640 | (17.4) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

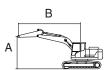
The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|------------------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| I H X 1 4 () A I | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| | BOOM | 4600 | 3000 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· Pating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Li | ft-point i | radius (E | 3) | | | | Atı | max. rea | ach |
|------------|-----|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | 7.5 m (| 24.6 ft) | 9.0 m (| 29.5 ft) | Cap | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | H | # | · | # | ŀ | # | ŀ | # | · | # | U | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | *2600 | *2600 | | | | | *2390 | *2390 | 4.59 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | *5730 | *5730 | | | | | *5270 | *5270 | (15.1) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | *2240 | *2240 | | | *2010 | *2010 | 6.08 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *4940 | *4940 | | | *4430 | *4430 | (20.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *3290 | 2820 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 6.94 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *7250 | 6220 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (22.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5260 | *5260 | *4140 | *4140 | *3680 | 2740 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 7.40 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11600 | *11600 | *9130 | *9130 | *8110 | 6040 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (24.3) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *8410 | 7240 | *5360 | 3970 | 3960 | 2620 | *2130 | 1880 | *1980 | 1870 | 7.53 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *18540 | 15960 | *11820 | 8750 | 8730 | 5780 | *4700 | 4140 | *4370 | 4120 | (24.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *7190 | 6820 | 5940 | 3770 | 3850 | 2530 | | | *2190 | 1900 | 7.36 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *15850 | 15040 | 13100 | 8310 | 8490 | 5580 | | | *4830 | 4190 | (24.1) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4380 | *4380 | *9290 | 6720 | 5830 | 3680 | 3800 | 2480 | | | *2610 | 2080 | 6.85 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *9660 | *9660 | *20480 | 14820 | 12850 | 8110 | 8380 | 5470 | | | *5750 | 4590 | (22.5) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *7550 | *7550 | *9450 | 6790 | 5840 | 3690 | | | | | *3560 | 2560 | 5.91 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *16640 | *16640 | *20830 | 14970 | 12870 | 8140 | | | | | *7850 | 5640 | (19.4) |
| -4.5 m | kg | | | *6970 | *6970 | | | | | | | *4530 | 4130 | 4.29 |
| (-14.8 ft) | lb | | | *15370 | *15370 | | | | | | | *9990 | 9110 | (14.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|----------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| | BOOM | 4100 | 1900 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | ŀ | # | Ů | # | U | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3510 | *3510 | 4.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7740 | *7740 | (13.2) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4630 | 4130 | | | *3070 | *3070 | 5.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *10210 | 9110 | | | *6770 | *6770 | (17.2) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7200 | *7200 | *5330 | 3990 | | | *3030 | 2700 | 5.83 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *15870 | *15870 | *11750 | 8800 | | | *6680 | 5950 | (19.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9920 | 6870 | 5930 | 3810 | *3240 | 2530 | *3220 | 2530 | 6.00 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21870 | 15150 | 13070 | 8400 | *7140 | 5580 | *7100 | 5580 | (19.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10670 | 6670 | 5790 | 3690 | | | *3730 | 2630 | 5.78 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23520 | 14700 | 12760 | 8140 | | | *8220 | 5800 | (19.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8120 | *8120 | *9930 | 6690 | 5770 | 3670 | | | 4790 | 3110 | 5.11 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *17900 | *17900 | *21890 | 14750 | 12720 | 8090 | | | 10560 | 6860 | (16.7) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7320 | 6870 | | | | | *5530 | 4920 | 3.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16140 | 15150 | | | | | *12190 | 10850 | (12.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Boom Arm Counterweight Shoe Whee | | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger | |
|----------|------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| | BOOM | 4100 | 2100 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point i | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | | U | # | P | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3360 | *3360 | 4.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7410 | *7410 | (14.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4380 | 4150 | | | *3000 | *3000 | 5.43 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9660 | 9150 | | | *6610 | *6610 | (17.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6750 | *6750 | *5120 | 4000 | *3040 | 2590 | *2970 | 2580 | 6.01 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14880 | *14880 | *11290 | 8820 | *6700 | 5710 | *6550 | 5690 | (19.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9590 | 6900 | 5930 | 3810 | 3820 | 2530 | *3170 | 2420 | 6.17 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21140 | 15210 | 13070 | 8400 | 8420 | 5580 | *6990 | 5340 | (20.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10630 | 6650 | 5780 | 3670 | | | *3660 | 2510 | 5.95 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23440 | 14660 | 12740 | 8090 | | | *8070 | 5530 | (19.5) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7660 | *7660 | *10100 | 6640 | 5740 | 3640 | | - | 4500 | 2930 | 5.30 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *16890 | *16890 | *22270 | 14640 | 12650 | 8020 | | | 9920 | 6460 | (17.4) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7850 | 6800 | | | | | *5520 | 4410 | 4.02 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17310 | 14990 | | | | | *12170 | 9720 | (13.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

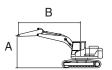
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|----------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| | BOOM | 4100 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | ŀ | | | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3510 | *3510 | 4.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7740 | *7740 | (13.2) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4630 | 4340 | | | *3070 | *3070 | 5.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *10210 | 9570 | | | *6770 | *6770 | (17.2) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7200 | *7200 | *5330 | 4200 | | | *3030 | 2850 | 5.83 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *15870 | *15870 | *11750 | 9260 | | | *6680 | 6280 | (19.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9920 | 7240 | 6200 | 4010 | *3240 | 2680 | *3220 | 2680 | 6.00 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21870 | 15960 | 13670 | 8840 | *7140 | 5910 | *7100 | 5910 | (19.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10670 | 7040 | 6060 | 3900 | | | *3730 | 2780 | 5.78 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23520 | 15520 | 13360 | 8600 | | | *8220 | 6130 | (19.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8120 | *8120 | *9930 | 7050 | 6040 | 3880 | | | *4960 | 3290 | 5.11 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *17900 | *17900 | *21890 | 15540 | 13320 | 8550 | | | *10930 | 7250 | (16.7) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7320 | 7240 | | | | | *5530 | 5190 | 3.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16140 | 15960 | | | | | *12190 | 11440 | (12.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Dozer | | Outrigger | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-----------|------|
| HX140A L | MONO BOOM | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| | | 4100 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| Lift-point height (A) | | Lift-point radius (B) | | | | | | | | | At max. reach | | |
|--------------------------|----|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|----------|---------------|--------|--|
| | | 1.5 m (4.9 ft) | | 3.0 m (9.8 ft) | | 4.5 m (14.8 ft) | | 6.0 m (19.7 ft) | | Capacity | | Reach | |
| | | ŀ | # | · | # | Ů | # | U | | · | | m (ft) | |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3360 | *3360 | 4.26 | |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7410 | *7410 | (14.0) | |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4380 | 4360 | | | *3000 | *3000 | 5.43 | |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9660 | 9610 | | | *6610 | *6610 | (17.8) | |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6750 | *6750 | *5120 | 4210 | *3040 | 2730 | *2970 | 2720 | 6.01 | |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14880 | *14880 | *11290 | 9280 | *6700 | 6020 | *6550 | 6000 | (19.7) | |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9590 | 7270 | *6150 | 4020 | 4000 | 2670 | *3170 | 2560 | 6.17 | |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21140 | 16030 | *13560 | 8860 | 8820 | 5890 | *6990 | 5640 | (20.2) | |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10630 | 7020 | 6050 | 3880 | | | *3660 | 2650 | 5.95 | |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23440 | 15480 | 13340 | 8550 | | | *8070 | 5840 | (19.5) | |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7660 | *7660 | *10100 | 7010 | 6010 | 3850 | | | 4720 | 3100 | 5.30 | |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *16890 | *16890 | *22270 | 15450 | 13250 | 8490 | | | 10410 | 6830 | (17.4) | |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7850 | 7170 | | | | | *5520 | 4650 | 4.02 | |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17310 | 15810 | | | | | *12170 | 10250 | (13.2) | |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

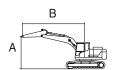
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | 2-PIECE | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| INA 140A L | BOOM | 4939 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point i | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | | # | P | # | H | # | H | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *4290 | *4290 | 3.42 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *9460 | *9460 | (11.2) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | *3680 | *3680 | | | *3730 | 3390 | 5.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | *8110 | *8110 | | | *8220 | 7470 | (17.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | *4930 | *4930 | *4060 | *4060 | *3830 | 2740 | *3420 | 2560 | 6.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | *10870 | *10870 | *8950 | *8950 | *8440 | 6040 | *7540 | 5640 | (20.5) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5030 | 4050 | 4030 | 2670 | 3350 | 2230 | 6.75 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11090 | 8930 | 8880 | 5890 | 7390 | 4920 | (22.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | 6020 | 3820 | 3920 | 2570 | 3200 | 2110 | 6.89 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | 13270 | 8420 | 8640 | 5670 | 7050 | 4650 | (22.6) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | 5880 | 3700 | 3850 | 2510 | 3300 | 2170 | 6.70 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | 12960 | 8160 | 8490 | 5530 | 7280 | 4780 | (22.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8200 | 6780 | 5860 | 3680 | 3850 | 2510 | 3750 | 2450 | 6.13 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *18080 | 14950 | 12920 | 8110 | 8490 | 5530 | 8270 | 5400 | (20.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

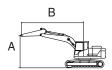
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | 2-PIECE | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| INA 140A L | BOOM | 4939 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point i | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lift-po | int | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | H | # | ŀ | # | H | # | H | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m (24.6 ft) | kg lb | | | | | | | *3990 *8800 | *3990 *8800 | 3.77 (12.4) |
| 6.0 m (19.7 ft) | kg lb | | | *3460 *7630 | *3460 *7630 | | | *3550 *7830 | 3180 7010 | 5.50 (18.0) |
| 4.5 m (14.8 ft) | kg lb | *4560 *10050 | *4560 *10050 | *3870 *8530 | *3870 *8530 | *3660 *8070 | 2750 6060 | *3280 *7230 | 2440 5380 | 6.44 (21.1) |
| 3.0 m (9.8 ft) | kg lb | 10000 | 10000 | *4840 *10670 | 4060 8950 | *3990 *8800 | 2670 5890 | 3220 7100 | 2140 4720 | 6.93 (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *5890 | 3820 | 3910 | 2570 | 3070 | 2030 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) 0.0 m | lb kg | | | *12990 5860 | 3680 | 8620 3830 | 5670 2490 | 6770 3160 | 4480 2080 | (23.2) 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) -1.5 m | lb kg | *7960 | 6720 | 12920 5830 | 8110 3650 | 8440 3820 | 5490 2480 | 6970 3560 | 4590 2330 | 6.33 |
| (-4.9 ft) -3.0 m | lb kg | *17550 | 14820 | 12850 *5810 | 8050 3730 | 8420 | 5470 | 7850 | 5140 | (20.8) |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *12810 | 8220 | | | | | |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

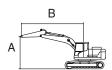
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A L | 2-PIECE | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| INA 140A L | BOOM | 4939 | 2500 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point i | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|--------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lift-po | int | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | ŀ | # | H | # | P | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m (24.6 ft) | kg lb | | | | | | | *2990 *6590 | *2990 *6590 | 4.50 (14.8) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | *3030 | *3030 | *2530 | *2530 | *2460 | *2460 | 6.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | *6680 | *6680 | *5580 | *5580 | *5420 | *5420 | (19.7) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | *3480 | *3480 | *3350 | 2770 | *2280 | 2190 | 6.88 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | *7670 | *7670 | *7390 | 6110 | *5030 | 4830 | (22.6) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *4470 | 4100 | *3740 | 2680 | *2250 | 1940 | 7.34 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *9850 | 9040 | *8250 | 5910 | *4960 | 4280 | (24.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *5580 | 3830 | 3910 | 2560 | *2330 | 1850 | 7.48 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *12300 | 8440 | 8620 | 5640 | *5140 | 4080 | (24.5) |
| 0.0 m | kg | *3860 | *3860 | 5840 | 3650 | 3810 | 2470 | *2550 | 1880 | 7.30 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | *8510 | *8510 | 12870 | 8050 | 8400 | 5450 | *5620 | 4140 | (23.9) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7200 | 6610 | 5780 | 3600 | 3770 | 2430 | *2980 | 2080 | 6.78 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *15870 | 14570 | 12740 | 7940 | 8310 | 5360 | *6570 | 4590 | (22.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | 5830 | 3650 | 5830 | 3650 | | | *2980 | 2080 | 6.78 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | 12850 | 8050 | 12850 | 8050 | | | *6570 | 4590 | (22.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

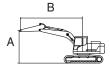
Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

2) HX140A LD

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 1900 | 2100 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· Rating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | Ů | # | H | # | Ů | | Ů | # | Ů | + | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *4200 | *4200 | | | *3650 | *3650 | 4.73 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *9260 | *9260 | | | *8050 | *8050 | (15.5) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4340 | *4340 | | | *3340 | 3140 | 5.80 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9570 | *9570 | | | *7360 | 6920 | (19.0) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | | | *5220 | 4480 | *4420 | 2940 | *3330 | 2690 | 6.35 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *11510 | 9880 | *9740 | 6480 | *7340 | 5930 | (20.8) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6220 | 4270 | *4790 | 2860 | *3550 | 2550 | 6.50 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13710 | 9410 | *10560 | 6310 | *7830 | 5620 | (21.3) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *5760 | *5760 | *6760 | 4150 | *5000 | 2800 | *4050 | 2630 | 6.29 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *12700 | *12700 | *14900 | 9150 | *11020 | 6170 | *8930 | 5800 | (20.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5710 | *5710 | *9710 | 7690 | *6600 | 4130 | | | *4960 | 3020 | 5.68 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12590 | *12590 | *21410 | 16950 | *14550 | 9110 | | | *10930 | 6660 | (18.6) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7880 | 7850 | *5100 | 4250 | | | *5080 | 4240 | 4.51 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17370 | 17310 | *11240 | 9370 | | | *11200 | 9350 | (14.8) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 1900 | 2100 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | H | # | · | # | P | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *4200 | *4200 | | | *3650 | *3650 | 4.73 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *9260 | *9260 | | | *8050 | *8050 | (15.5) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4340 | 4290 | | | *3340 | 2890 | 5.80 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9570 | 9460 | | | *7360 | 6370 | (19.0) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | | | *5220 | 4100 | 3830 | 2700 | *3330 | 2470 | 6.35 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *11510 | 9040 | 8440 | 5950 | *7340 | 5450 | (20.8) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | 5770 | 3900 | 3740 | 2620 | 3330 | 2340 | 6.50 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | 12720 | 8600 | 8250 | 5780 | 7340 | 5160 | (21.3) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *5760 | *5760 | 5630 | 3780 | 3690 | 2570 | 3450 | 2410 | 6.29 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *12700 | *12700 | 12410 | 8330 | 8140 | 5670 | 7610 | 5310 | (20.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5710 | *5710 | *9710 | 6870 | 5610 | 3760 | | | 3990 | 2760 | 5.68 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12590 | *12590 | *21410 | 15150 | 12370 | 8290 | | | 8800 | 6080 | (18.6) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7880 | 7030 | *5100 | 3880 | | | *5080 | 3870 | 4.51 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17370 | 15500 | *11240 | 8550 | | | *11200 | 8530 | (14.8) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

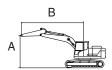
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 2100 | 2100 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | U | # | Ů | | · | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3910 | *3910 | | | *3480 | *3480 | 4.97 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *8620 | *8620 | | | *7670 | *7670 | (16.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4130 | *4130 | | | *3220 | 2990 | 5.99 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9110 | *9110 | | | *7100 | 6590 | (19.7) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7310 | *7310 | *5030 | 4500 | *4280 | 2940 | *3230 | 2580 | 6.52 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16120 | *16120 | *11090 | 9920 | *9440 | 6480 | *7120 | 5690 | (21.4) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6080 | 4270 | *4690 | 2850 | *3440 | 2450 | 6.67 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13400 | 9410 | *10340 | 6280 | *7580 | 5400 | (21.9) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6170 | *6170 | *6700 | 4140 | *4960 | 2790 | *3920 | 2520 | 6.47 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *13600 | *13600 | *14770 | 9130 | *10930 | 6150 | *8640 | 5560 | (21.2) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5500 | *5500 | *9880 | 7640 | *6640 | 4110 | | | *4820 | 2860 | 5.88 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12130 | *12130 | *21780 | 16840 | *14640 | 9060 | | | *10630 | 6310 | (19.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *8240 | 7790 | *5480 | 4200 | | | *5010 | 3900 | 4.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *18170 | 17170 | *12080 | 9260 | | | *11050 | 8600 | (15.6) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

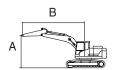
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 2100 | 2100 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | · | # | U | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3910 | *3910 | | | *3480 | *3480 | 4.97 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *8620 | *8620 | | | *7670 | *7670 | (16.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4130 | *4130 | | | *3220 | 2750 | 5.99 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9110 | *9110 | | | *7100 | 6060 | (19.7) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7310 | *7310 | *5030 | 4110 | 3830 | 2700 | *3230 | 2370 | 6.52 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16120 | *16120 | *11090 | 9060 | 8440 | 5950 | *7120 | 5220 | (21.4) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | 5770 | 3900 | 3740 | 2610 | 3190 | 2240 | 6.67 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | 12720 | 8600 | 8250 | 5750 | 7030 | 4940 | (21.9) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6170 | *6170 | 5620 | 3760 | 3670 | 2550 | 3300 | 2310 | 6.47 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *13600 | *13600 | 12390 | 8290 | 8090 | 5620 | 7280 | 5090 | (21.2) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5500 | *5500 | *9880 | 6820 | 5580 | 3730 | | | 3780 | 2620 | 5.88 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12130 | *12130 | *21780 | 15040 | 12300 | 8220 | | | 8330 | 5780 | (19.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *8240 | 6960 | *5480 | 3820 | | | *5010 | 3560 | 4.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *18170 | 15340 | *12080 | 8420 | | | *11050 | 7850 | (15.6) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 2500 | 2100 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|----------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | P | # | ŀ | # | ŀ | # | · | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3400 | *3400 | | | *2400 | *2400 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *7500 | *7500 | | | *5290 | *5290 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *3700 | *3700 | *3500 | 3010 | *2220 | *2220 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *8160 | *8160 | *7720 | 6640 | *4890 | *4890 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6380 | *6380 | *4640 | 4530 | *4010 | 2940 | *2210 | *2210 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14070 | *14070 | *10230 | 9990 | *8840 | 6480 | *4870 | *4870 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *7060 | *7060 | *5760 | 4280 | *4490 | 2840 | *2320 | 2230 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *15560 | *15560 | *12700 | 9440 | *9900 | 6260 | *5110 | 4920 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6550 | *6550 | *6540 | 4110 | *4860 | 2760 | *2600 | 2280 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14440 | *14440 | *14420 | 9060 | *10710 | 6080 | *5730 | 5030 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4890 | *4890 | *10080 | 7550 | *6680 | 4060 | *4830 | 2730 | *3170 | 2550 | 6.34 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *10780 | *10780 | *22220 | 16640 | *14730 | 8950 | *10650 | 6020 | *6990 | 5620 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *9020 | *9020 | *8830 | 7660 | *5930 | 4110 | | | *4580 | 3290 | 5.31 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *19890 | *19890 | *19470 | 16890 | *13070 | 9060 | | | *10100 | 7250 | (17.4) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 2500 | 2100 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | H | # | · | # | H | # | U | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3400 | *3400 | | | *2400 | *2400 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *7500 | *7500 | | | *5290 | *5290 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *3700 | *3700 | *3500 | 2770 | *2220 | *2220 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *8160 | *8160 | *7720 | 6110 | *4890 | *4890 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6380 | *6380 | *4640 | 4140 | 3840 | 2700 | *2210 | 2150 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14070 | *14070 | *10230 | 9130 | 8470 | 5950 | *4870 | 4740 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *7060 | 7030 | *5760 | 3900 | 3730 | 2600 | *2320 | 2040 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *15560 | 15500 | *12700 | 8600 | 8220 | 5730 | *5110 | 4500 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6550 | *6550 | 5600 | 3740 | 3640 | 2520 | *2600 | 2090 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14440 | *14440 | 12350 | 8250 | 8020 | 5560 | *5730 | 4610 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4890 | *4890 | *10080 | 6730 | 5530 | 3680 | 3620 | 2500 | *3170 | 2330 | 6.34 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *10780 | *10780 | *22220 | 14840 | 12190 | 8110 | 7980 | 5510 | *6990 | 5140 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *9020 | *9020 | *8830 | 6840 | 5590 | 3730 | | | 4380 | 3000 | 5.31 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *19890 | *19890 | *19470 | 15080 | 12320 | 8220 | | | 9660 | 6610 | (17.4) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

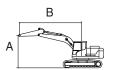
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 3000 | 2100 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Li | ft-point i | radius (E | 3) | | | | At ı | max. rea | ach |
|------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | 7.5 m (| 24.6 ft) | Cap | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | U | # | · | # | ŀ | # | ŀ | # | · | # | U | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | *2600 | *2600 | | | | | *2390 | *2390 | 4.59 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | *5730 | *5730 | | | | | *5270 | *5270 | (15.1) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | *2240 | *2240 | | | *2010 | *2010 | 6.08 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *4940 | *4940 | | | *4430 | *4430 | (20.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *3290 | 3060 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 6.94 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *7250 | 6750 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (22.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5260 | *5260 | *4140 | *4140 | *3680 | 2970 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 7.40 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11600 | *11600 | *9130 | *9130 | *8110 | 6550 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (24.3) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *8410 | 8050 | *5360 | 4340 | *4240 | 2860 | *2130 | 2050 | *1980 | *1980 | 7.53 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *18540 | 17750 | *11820 | 9570 | *9350 | 6310 | *4700 | 4520 | *4370 | *4370 | (24.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *7190 | *7190 | *6310 | 4130 | *4710 | 2760 | | | *2190 | 2070 | 7.36 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *15850 | *15850 | *13910 | 9110 | *10380 | 6080 | | | *4830 | 4560 | (24.1) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4380 | *4380 | *9290 | 7510 | *6680 | 4040 | *4880 | 2710 | | | *2610 | 2270 | 6.85 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *9660 | *9660 | *20480 | 16560 | *14730 | 8910 | *10760 | 5970 | | | *5750 | 5000 | (22.5) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *7550 | *7550 | *9450 | 7580 | *6290 | 4050 | | | | | *3560 | 2800 | 5.91 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *16640 | *16640 | *20830 | 16710 | *13870 | 8930 | | | | | *7850 | 6170 | (19.4) |
| -4.5 m | kg | | | *6970 | *6970 | | | | | | | *4530 | 4530 | 4.29 |
| (-14.8 ft) | lb | | | *15370 | *15370 | | | | | | | *9990 | 9990 | (14.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

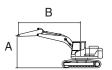
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 3000 | 2100 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Li | ft-point | radius (E | 3) | | | | At ı | max. rea | ach |
|------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | - 1 | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | 7.5 m (| 24.6 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | H | | H | # | b | | ŀ | | ŀ | | · | | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | *2600 | *2600 | | | | | *2390 | *2390 | 4.59 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | *5730 | *5730 | | | | | *5270 | *5270 | (15.1) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | *2240 | *2240 | | | *2010 | *2010 | 6.08 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *4940 | *4940 | | | *4430 | *4430 | (20.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *3290 | 2810 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 6.94 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *7250 | 6190 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (22.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5260 | *5260 | *4140 | *4140 | *3680 | 2730 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 7.40 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11600 | *11600 | *9130 | *9130 | *8110 | 6020 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (24.3) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *8410 | 7210 | *5360 | 3960 | 3750 | 2610 | *2130 | 1870 | *1980 | 1860 | 7.53 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *18540 | 15900 | *11820 | 8730 | 8270 | 5750 | *4700 | 4120 | *4370 | 4100 | (24.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *7190 | 6800 | 5620 | 3760 | 3640 | 2520 | | | *2190 | 1890 | 7.36 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *15850 | 14990 | 12390 | 8290 | 8020 | 5560 | | | *4830 | 4170 | (24.1) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4380 | *4380 | *9290 | 6700 | 5520 | 3660 | 3590 | 2470 | | | *2610 | 2070 | 6.85 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *9660 | *9660 | *20480 | 14770 | 12170 | 8070 | 7910 | 5450 | | | *5750 | 4560 | (22.5) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *7550 | *7550 | *9450 | 6760 | 5530 | 3680 | | | | | *3560 | 2550 | 5.91 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *16640 | *16640 | *20830 | 14900 | 12190 | 8110 | | | | | *7850 | 5620 | (19.4) |
| -4.5 m | kg | | | *6970 | *6970 | | | | | | | *4530 | 4110 | 4.29 |
| (-14.8 ft) | lb | | | *15370 | *15370 | | | | | | | *9990 | 9060 | (14.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

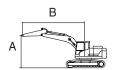
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | U | # | · | | Ů | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *4200 | *4200 | | | *3650 | *3650 | 4.73 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *9260 | *9260 | | | *8050 | *8050 | (15.5) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4340 | *4340 | | | *3340 | 3300 | 5.80 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9570 | *9570 | | | *7360 | 7280 | (19.0) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | | | *5220 | 4700 | *4420 | 3090 | *3330 | 2830 | 6.35 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *11510 | 10360 | *9740 | 6810 | *7340 | 6240 | (20.8) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6220 | 4490 | *4790 | 3010 | *3550 | 2690 | 6.50 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13710 | 9900 | *10560 | 6640 | *7830 | 5930 | (21.3) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *5760 | *5760 | *6760 | 4370 | *5000 | 2950 | *4050 | 2780 | 6.29 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *12700 | *12700 | *14900 | 9630 | *11020 | 6500 | *8930 | 6130 | (20.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5710 | *5710 | *9710 | 8090 | *6600 | 4350 | | | *4960 | 3180 | 5.68 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12590 | *12590 | *21410 | 17840 | *14550 | 9590 | | | *10930 | 7010 | (18.6) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7880 | *7880 | *5100 | 4470 | | | *5080 | 4460 | 4.51 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17370 | *17370 | *11240 | 9850 | | | *11200 | 9830 | (14.8) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | H | # | · | # | P | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *4200 | *4200 | | | *3650 | *3650 | 4.73 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *9260 | *9260 | | | *8050 | *8050 | (15.5) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4340 | *4340 | | | *3340 | 3040 | 5.80 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9570 | *9570 | | | *7360 | 6700 | (19.0) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | | | *5220 | 4310 | 4010 | 2840 | *3330 | 2610 | 6.35 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *11510 | 9500 | 8840 | 6260 | *7340 | 5750 | (20.8) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | 6040 | 4100 | 3920 | 2760 | 3490 | 2470 | 6.50 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | 13320 | 9040 | 8640 | 6080 | 7690 | 5450 | (21.3) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *5760 | *5760 | 5900 | 3980 | 3870 | 2710 | 3620 | 2550 | 6.29 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *12700 | *12700 | 13010 | 8770 | 8530 | 5970 | 7980 | 5620 | (20.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5710 | *5710 | *9710 | 7240 | 5880 | 3970 | | | 4180 | 2920 | 5.68 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12590 | *12590 | *21410 | 15960 | 12960 | 8750 | | | 9220 | 6440 | (18.6) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7880 | 7400 | *5100 | 4080 | | | *5080 | 4070 | 4.51 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17370 | 16310 | *11240 | 8990 | | | *11200 | 8970 | (14.8) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | U | # | · | | · | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3910 | *3910 | | | *3480 | *3480 | 4.97 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *8620 | *8620 | | | *7670 | *7670 | (16.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4130 | *4130 | | | *3220 | 3140 | 5.99 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9110 | *9110 | | | *7100 | 6920 | (19.7) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7310 | *7310 | *5030 | 4720 | *4280 | 3090 | *3230 | 2720 | 6.52 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16120 | *16120 | *11090 | 10410 | *9440 | 6810 | *7120 | 6000 | (21.4) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6080 | 4490 | *4690 | 3000 | *3440 | 2580 | 6.67 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13400 | 9900 | *10340 | 6610 | *7580 | 5690 | (21.9) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6170 | *6170 | *6700 | 4350 | *4960 | 2940 | *3920 | 2660 | 6.47 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *13600 | *13600 | *14770 | 9590 | *10930 | 6480 | *8640 | 5860 | (21.2) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5500 | *5500 | *9880 | 8030 | *6640 | 4320 | | | *4820 | 3020 | 5.88 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12130 | *12130 | *21780 | 17700 | *14640 | 9520 | | | *10630 | 6660 | (19.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *8240 | 8180 | *5480 | 4410 | | | *5010 | 4100 | 4.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *18170 | 18030 | *12080 | 9720 | | | *11050 | 9040 | (15.6) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

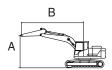
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | U | # | · | # | P | + | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3910 | *3910 | | | *3480 | *3480 | 4.97 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *8620 | *8620 | | | *7670 | *7670 | (16.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4130 | *4130 | | | *3220 | 2890 | 5.99 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9110 | *9110 | | | *7100 | 6370 | (19.7) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7310 | *7310 | *5030 | 4320 | 4010 | 2840 | *3230 | 2500 | 6.52 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16120 | *16120 | *11090 | 9520 | 8840 | 6260 | *7120 | 5510 | (21.4) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | 6040 | 4100 | 3920 | 2750 | 3350 | 2370 | 6.67 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | 13320 | 9040 | 8640 | 6060 | 7390 | 5220 | (21.9) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6170 | *6170 | 5890 | 3970 | 3850 | 2690 | 3460 | 2440 | 6.47 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *13600 | *13600 | 12990 | 8750 | 8490 | 5930 | 7630 | 5380 | (21.2) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5500 | *5500 | *9880 | 7190 | 5850 | 3940 | | | 3960 | 2770 | 5.88 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12130 | *12130 | *21780 | 15850 | 12900 | 8690 | | | 8730 | 6110 | (19.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *8240 | 7330 | *5480 | 4030 | | | *5010 | 3750 | 4.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *18170 | 16160 | *12080 | 8880 | | | *11050 | 8270 | (15.6) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 2500 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | ŀ | # | · | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3400 | *3400 | | | *2400 | *2400 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *7500 | *7500 | | | *5290 | *5290 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *3700 | *3700 | *3500 | 3160 | *2220 | *2220 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *8160 | *8160 | *7720 | 6970 | *4890 | *4890 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6380 | *6380 | *4640 | *4640 | *4010 | 3090 | *2210 | *2210 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14070 | *14070 | *10230 | *10230 | *8840 | 6810 | *4870 | *4870 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *7060 | *7060 | *5760 | 4500 | *4490 | 2990 | *2320 | *2320 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *15560 | *15560 | *12700 | 9920 | *9900 | 6590 | *5110 | *5110 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6550 | *6550 | *6540 | 4330 | *4860 | 2910 | *2600 | 2410 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14440 | *14440 | *14420 | 9550 | *10710 | 6420 | *5730 | 5310 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4890 | *4890 | *10080 | 7940 | *6680 | 4270 | *4830 | 2890 | *3170 | 2690 | 6.34 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *10780 | *10780 | *22220 | 17500 | *14730 | 9410 | *10650 | 6370 | *6990 | 5930 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *9020 | *9020 | *8830 | 8060 | *5930 | 4330 | | | *4580 | 3460 | 5.31 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *19890 | *19890 | *19470 | 17770 | *13070 | 9550 | | | *10100 | 7630 | (17.4) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

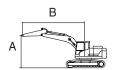
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 2500 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | · | # | H | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3400 | *3400 | | | *2400 | *2400 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *7500 | *7500 | | | *5290 | *5290 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *3700 | *3700 | *3500 | 2910 | *2220 | *2220 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *8160 | *8160 | *7720 | 6420 | *4890 | *4890 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6380 | *6380 | *4640 | 4350 | *4010 | 2840 | *2210 | *2210 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14070 | *14070 | *10230 | 9590 | *8840 | 6260 | *4870 | *4870 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *7060 | *7060 | *5760 | 4110 | 3910 | 2740 | *2320 | 2160 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *15560 | *15560 | *12700 | 9060 | 8620 | 6040 | *5110 | 4760 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6550 | *6550 | 5870 | 3950 | 3820 | 2660 | *2600 | 2210 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14440 | *14440 | 12940 | 8710 | 8420 | 5860 | *5730 | 4870 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4890 | *4890 | *10080 | 7100 | 5800 | 3890 | 3800 | 2640 | *3170 | 2470 | 6.34 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *10780 | *10780 | *22220 | 15650 | 12790 | 8580 | 8380 | 5820 | *6990 | 5450 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *9020 | *9020 | *8830 | 7210 | 5860 | 3940 | | | *4580 | 3170 | 5.31 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *19890 | *19890 | *19470 | 15900 | 12920 | 8690 | | | *10100 | 6990 | (17.4) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 3000 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Li | ft-point i | radius (E | 3) | | | | At ı | max. rea | ach |
|------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | 7.5 m (| 24.6 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | H | | U | # | P | | ŀ | | ŀ | | b | | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | *2600 | *2600 | | | | | *2390 | *2390 | 4.59 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | *5730 | *5730 | | | | | *5270 | *5270 | (15.1) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | *2240 | *2240 | | | *2010 | *2010 | 6.08 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *4940 | *4940 | | | *4430 | *4430 | (20.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *3290 | 3210 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 6.94 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *7250 | 7080 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (22.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5260 | *5260 | *4140 | *4140 | *3680 | 3120 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 7.40 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11600 | *11600 | *9130 | *9130 | *8110 | 6880 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (24.3) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *8410 | *8410 | *5360 | 4560 | *4240 | 3010 | *2130 | *2130 | *1980 | *1980 | 7.53 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *18540 | *18540 | *11820 | 10050 | *9350 | 6640 | *4700 | *4700 | *4370 | *4370 | (24.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *7190 | *7190 | *6310 | 4350 | *4710 | 2910 | | | *2190 | 2190 | 7.36 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *15850 | *15850 | *13910 | 9590 | *10380 | 6420 | | | *4830 | 4830 | (24.1) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4380 | *4380 | *9290 | 7910 | *6680 | 4260 | *4880 | 2860 | | | *2610 | 2400 | 6.85 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *9660 | *9660 | *20480 | 17440 | *14730 | 9390 | *10760 | 6310 | | | *5750 | 5290 | (22.5) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *7550 | *7550 | *9450 | 7970 | *6290 | 4270 | | | | | *3560 | 2950 | 5.91 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *16640 | *16640 | *20830 | 17570 | *13870 | 9410 | | | | | *7850 | 6500 | (19.4) |
| -4.5 m | kg | | | *6970 | *6970 | | | | | | | *4530 | *4530 | 4.29 |
| (-14.8 ft) | | | | *15370 | *15370 | | | | | | | *9990 | *9990 | (14.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

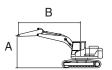
The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4600 | 3000 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· Pating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Li | ft-point | radius (E | 3) | | | | At ı | max. rea | ach |
|------------|-----|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | - 1 | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | 7.5 m (| 24.6 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | ŀ | | U | # | P | | ŀ | | ŀ | | · | | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | *2600 | *2600 | | | | | *2390 | *2390 | 4.59 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | *5730 | *5730 | | | | | *5270 | *5270 | (15.1) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | *2240 | *2240 | | | *2010 | *2010 | 6.08 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *4940 | *4940 | | | *4430 | *4430 | (20.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *3290 | 2960 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 6.94 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *7250 | 6530 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (22.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5260 | *5260 | *4140 | *4140 | *3680 | 2870 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 7.40 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11600 | *11600 | *9130 | *9130 | *8110 | 6330 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (24.3) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *8410 | 7580 | *5360 | 4160 | 3930 | 2760 | *2130 | 1980 | *1980 | 1970 | 7.53 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *18540 | 16710 | *11820 | 9170 | 8660 | 6080 | *4700 | 4370 | *4370 | 4340 | (24.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *7190 | 7170 | 5890 | 3960 | 3820 | 2660 | | | *2190 | 2000 | 7.36 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *15850 | 15810 | 12990 | 8730 | 8420 | 5860 | | | *4830 | 4410 | (24.1) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4380 | *4380 | *9290 | 7070 | 5790 | 3870 | 3770 | 2610 | | | *2610 | 2200 | 6.85 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *9660 | *9660 | *20480 | 15590 | 12760 | 8530 | 8310 | 5750 | | | *5750 | 4850 | (22.5) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *7550 | *7550 | *9450 | 7130 | 5800 | 3880 | | | | | *3560 | 2700 | 5.91 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *16640 | *16640 | *20830 | 15720 | 12790 | 8550 | | | | | *7850 | 5950 | (19.4) |
| -4.5 m | kg | | | *6970 | *6970 | | | | | | | *4530 | 4330 | 4.29 |
| (-14.8 ft) | lb | | | *15370 | *15370 | | | | | | | *9990 | 9550 | (14.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

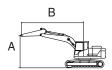
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4100 | 1900 | 2100 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Сар | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | ŀ | # | P | | U | # | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3510 | *3510 | 4.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7740 | *7740 | (13.2) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4630 | *4630 | | | *3070 | *3070 | 5.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *10210 | *10210 | | | *6770 | *6770 | (17.2) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7200 | *7200 | *5330 | 4570 | | | *3030 | *3030 | 5.83 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *15870 | *15870 | *11750 | 10080 | | | *6680 | *6680 | (19.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9920 | 8050 | *6300 | 4380 | *3240 | 2910 | *3220 | 2900 | 6.00 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21870 | 17750 | *13890 | 9660 | *7140 | 6420 | *7100 | 6390 | (19.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10670 | 7840 | *6880 | 4260 | | | *3730 | 3020 | 5.78 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23520 | 17280 | *15170 | 9390 | | | *8220 | 6660 | (19.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8120 | *8120 | *9930 | 7850 | *6570 | 4240 | | | *4960 | 3580 | 5.11 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *17900 | *17900 | *21890 | 17310 | *14480 | 9350 | | | *10930 | 7890 | (16.7) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7320 | *7320 | | | | | *5530 | *5530 | 3.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16140 | *16140 | | | | | *12190 | *12190 | (12.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

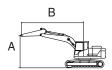
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4100 | 1900 | 2100 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | Ů | # | Ů | # | Ů | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3510 | *3510 | 4.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7740 | *7740 | (13.2) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4630 | 4320 | | | *3070 | *3070 | 5.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *10210 | 9520 | | | *6770 | *6770 | (17.2) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7200 | *7200 | *5330 | 4180 | | | *3030 | 2840 | 5.83 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *15870 | *15870 | *11750 | 9220 | | | *6680 | 6260 | (19.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9920 | 7210 | 5880 | 4000 | *3240 | 2670 | *3220 | 2670 | 6.00 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21870 | 15900 | 12960 | 8820 | *7140 | 5890 | *7100 | 5890 | (19.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10670 | 7010 | 5750 | 3880 | | | *3730 | 2770 | 5.78 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23520 | 15450 | 12680 | 8550 | | | *8220 | 6110 | (19.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8120 | *8120 | *9930 | 7030 | 5730 | 3870 | | | 4750 | 3280 | 5.11 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *17900 | *17900 | *21890 | 15500 | 12630 | 8530 | | | 10470 | 7230 | (16.7) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7320 | 7210 | | | | | *5530 | 5170 | 3.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16140 | 15900 | | | | | *12190 | 11400 | (12.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

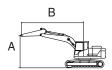
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4100 | 2100 | 2100 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | · | # | P | | Ů | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3360 | *3360 | 4.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7410 | *7410 | (14.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4380 | *4380 | | | *3000 | *3000 | 5.43 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9660 | *9660 | | | *6610 | *6610 | (17.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6750 | *6750 | *5120 | 4580 | *3040 | 2960 | *2970 | 2950 | 6.01 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14880 | *14880 | *11290 | 10100 | *6700 | 6530 | *6550 | 6500 | (19.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9590 | 8080 | *6150 | 4380 | *4490 | 2900 | *3170 | 2780 | 6.17 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21140 | 17810 | *13560 | 9660 | *9900 | 6390 | *6990 | 6130 | (20.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10630 | 7820 | *6810 | 4240 | | | *3660 | 2890 | 5.95 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23440 | 17240 | *15010 | 9350 | | | *8070 | 6370 | (19.5) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7660 | *7660 | *10100 | 7810 | *6660 | 4210 | | - | *4810 | 3370 | 5.30 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *16890 | *16890 | *22270 | 17220 | *14680 | 9280 | | | *10600 | 7430 | (17.4) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7850 | *7850 | | | | | *5520 | 5090 | 4.02 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17310 | *17310 | | | | | *12170 | 11220 | (13.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

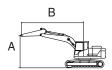
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4100 | 2100 | 2100 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | | U | # | P | | Ů | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3360 | *3360 | 4.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7410 | *7410 | (14.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4380 | 4340 | | | *3000 | *3000 | 5.43 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9660 | 9570 | | | *6610 | *6610 | (17.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6750 | *6750 | *5120 | 4190 | *3040 | 2720 | *2970 | 2710 | 6.01 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14880 | *14880 | *11290 | 9240 | *6700 | 6000 | *6550 | 5970 | (19.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9590 | 7240 | 5890 | 4000 | 3790 | 2660 | *3170 | 2550 | 6.17 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21140 | 15960 | 12990 | 8820 | 8360 | 5860 | *6990 | 5620 | (20.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10630 | 7000 | 5730 | 3870 | | | *3660 | 2640 | 5.95 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23440 | 15430 | 12630 | 8530 | | | *8070 | 5820 | (19.5) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7660 | *7660 | *10100 | 6980 | 5700 | 3840 | | | 4470 | 3090 | 5.30 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *16890 | *16890 | *22270 | 15390 | 12570 | 8470 | | | 9850 | 6810 | (17.4) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7850 | 7140 | | | | | *5520 | 4630 | 4.02 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17310 | 15740 | | | | | *12170 | 10210 | (13.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

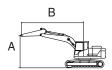
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4100 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Сар | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | Ů | # | Ů | # | Ů | # | · | # | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3510 | *3510 | 4.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7740 | *7740 | (13.2) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4630 | *4630 | | | *3070 | *3070 | 5.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *10210 | *10210 | | | *6770 | *6770 | (17.2) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7200 | *7200 | *5330 | 4780 | | | *3030 | *3030 | 5.83 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *15870 | *15870 | *11750 | 10540 | | | *6680 | *6680 | (19.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9920 | 8440 | *6300 | 4600 | *3240 | 3060 | *3220 | 3060 | 6.00 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21870 | 18610 | *13890 | 10140 | *7140 | 6750 | *7100 | 6750 | (19.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10670 | 8230 | *6880 | 4480 | | | *3730 | 3180 | 5.78 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23520 | 18140 | *15170 | 9880 | | | *8220 | 7010 | (19.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8120 | *8120 | *9930 | 8250 | *6570 | 4460 | | | *4960 | 3770 | 5.11 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *17900 | *17900 | *21890 | 18190 | *14480 | 9830 | | | *10930 | 8310 | (16.7) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7320 | *7320 | | | | | *5530 | *5530 | 3.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16140 | *16140 | | | | | *12190 | *12190 | (12.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4100 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· Pating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | U | # | Ů | # | P | | Ů | # | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3510 | *3510 | 4.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7740 | *7740 | (13.2) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4630 | 4530 | | | *3070 | *3070 | 5.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *10210 | 9990 | | | *6770 | *6770 | (17.2) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7200 | *7200 | *5330 | 4390 | | | *3030 | 2980 | 5.83 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *15870 | *15870 | *11750 | 9680 | | | *6680 | 6570 | (19.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9920 | 7580 | 6150 | 4210 | *3240 | 2810 | *3220 | 2810 | 6.00 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21870 | 16710 | 13560 | 9280 | *7140 | 6190 | *7100 | 6190 | (19.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10670 | 7380 | 6020 | 4090 | | | *3730 | 2920 | 5.78 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23520 | 16270 | 13270 | 9020 | | | *8220 | 6440 | (19.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8120 | *8120 | *9930 | 7400 | 6000 | 4070 | | | *4960 | 3450 | 5.11 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *17900 | *17900 | *21890 | 16310 | 13230 | 8970 | | | *10930 | 7610 | (16.7) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7320 | *7320 | | | | | *5530 | 5440 | 3.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16140 | *16140 | | | | | *12190 | 11990 | (12.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4100 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | · | # | ŀ | | | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3360 | *3360 | 4.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7410 | *7410 | (14.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4380 | *4380 | | | *3000 | *3000 | 5.43 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9660 | *9660 | | | *6610 | *6610 | (17.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6750 | *6750 | *5120 | 4800 | *3040 | *3040 | *2970 | *2970 | 6.01 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14880 | *14880 | *11290 | 10580 | *6700 | *6700 | *6550 | *6550 | (19.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9590 | 8470 | *6150 | 4600 | *4490 | 3050 | *3170 | 2930 | 6.17 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21140 | 18670 | *13560 | 10140 | *9900 | 6720 | *6990 | 6460 | (20.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10630 | 8210 | *6810 | 4460 | | | *3660 | 3040 | 5.95 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23440 | 18100 | *15010 | 9830 | | | *8070 | 6700 | (19.5) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7660 | *7660 | *10100 | 8200 | *6660 | 4430 | | | *4810 | 3550 | 5.30 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *16890 | *16890 | *22270 | 18080 | *14680 | 9770 | | | *10600 | 7830 | (17.4) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7850 | *7850 | | | | | *5520 | 5350 | 4.02 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17310 | *17310 | | | | | *12170 | 11790 | (13.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4100 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | U | | ŀ | # | P | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3360 | *3360 | 4.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7410 | *7410 | (14.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4380 | *4380 | | | *3000 | *3000 | 5.43 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9660 | *9660 | | | *6610 | *6610 | (17.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6750 | *6750 | *5120 | 4400 | *3040 | 2860 | *2970 | 2860 | 6.01 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14880 | *14880 | *11290 | 9700 | *6700 | 6310 | *6550 | 6310 | (19.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9590 | 7610 | *6150 | 4210 | 3970 | 2810 | *3170 | 2690 | 6.17 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21140 | 16780 | *13560 | 9280 | 8750 | 6190 | *6990 | 5930 | (20.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10630 | 7360 | 6000 | 4070 | | | *3660 | 2790 | 5.95 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23440 | 16230 | 13230 | 8970 | | | *8070 | 6150 | (19.5) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7660 | *7660 | *10100 | 7350 | 5970 | 4040 | | | 4680 | 3250 | 5.30 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *16890 | *16890 | *22270 | 16200 | 13160 | 8910 | | | 10320 | 7170 | (17.4) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7850 | 7510 | | | | | *5520 | 4870 | 4.02 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17310 | 16560 | | | | | *12170 | 10740 | (13.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

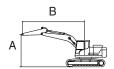
The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

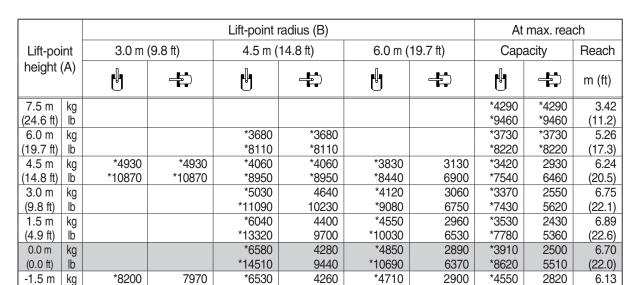
Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4939 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

(-4.9 ft)

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree





Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

*18080

2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.

*10380

6390

*10030

6220

(20.1)

9390

3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).

*14400

4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.

17570

* Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

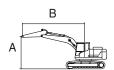
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4939 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point i | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | Ů | # | ŀ | | | | | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *4290 | *4290 | 3.42 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *9460 | *9460 | (11.2) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | *3680 | *3680 | | | *3730 | 3550 | 5.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | *8110 | *8110 | | | *8220 | 7830 | (17.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | *4930 | *4930 | *4060 | *4060 | *3830 | 2880 | *3420 | 2690 | 6.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | *10870 | *10870 | *8950 | *8950 | *8440 | 6350 | *7540 | 5930 | (20.5) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5030 | 4240 | 4000 | 2810 | 3330 | 2340 | 6.75 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11090 | 9350 | 8820 | 6190 | 7340 | 5160 | (22.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | 5970 | 4010 | 3890 | 2710 | 3180 | 2230 | 6.89 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | 13160 | 8840 | 8580 | 5970 | 7010 | 4920 | (22.6) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | 5830 | 3890 | 3820 | 2640 | 3280 | 2290 | 6.70 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | 12850 | 8580 | 8420 | 5820 | 7230 | 5050 | (22.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8200 | 7120 | 5820 | 3870 | 3830 | 2650 | 3720 | 2580 | 6.13 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *18080 | 15700 | 12830 | 8530 | 8440 | 5840 | 8200 | 5690 | (20.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

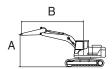
The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4939 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· Pating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lift-poi | nt | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | Ů | # | · | # | H | # | P | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m (24.6 ft) | kg lb | | | | | | | *3990 *8800 | *3990 *8800 | 3.77 (12.4) |
| 6.0 m (19.7 ft) | kg lb | | | *3460 *7630 | *3460 *7630 | | | *3550 *7830 | *3550 *7830 | 5.50 (18.0) |
| 4.5 m (14.8 ft) | kg lb | *4560 *10050 | *4560 *10050 | *3870 *8530 | *3870 *8530 | *3660 *8070 | 3140 6920 | *3280 *7230 | 2790 6150 | 6.44 (21.1) |
| 3.0 m (9.8 ft) | kg lb | 10000 | 10000 | *4840 *10670 | 4660 10270 | *3990 *8800 | 3060 6750 | *3260 *7190 | 2450 5400 | 6.93 (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *5890 | 4400 | *4460 | 2950 | *3410 | 2330 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb kg | | | *12990 *6510 | 9700 4260 | *9830 *4790 | 6500 2880 | *7520 *3780 | 5140 2390 | (23.2) 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) -1.5 m | lb kg | *7960 | 7910 | *14350 *6550 | 9390 4230 | *10560 *4760 | 6350 2870 | *8330 *4410 | 5270 2680 | (22.6) 6.33 |
| (-4.9 ft) -3.0 m | lb kg | *17550 | 17440 | *14440 *5810 | 9330 4310 | *10490 | 6330 | *9720 | 5910 | (20.8) |
| (-9.6 ft) | lb | | | *12810 | 9500 | | | | | |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4939 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point i | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lift-po | int | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Cap | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | U | # | ŀ | # | U | # | Ů | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m (24.6 ft) | kg lb | | | | | | | *3990 *8800 | *3990 *8800 | 3.77 (12.4) |
| 6.0 m (19.7 ft) | kg lb | | | *3460 *7630 | *3460 *7630 | | | *3550 *7830 | 3320 7320 | 5.50 (18.0) |
| 4.5 m (14.8 ft) | kg lb | *4560 *10050 | *4560 *10050 | *3870 *8530 | *3870 *8530 | *3660 *8070 | 2890 6370 | *3280 *7230 | 2570 5670 | 6.44 (21.1) |
| 3.0 m (9.8 ft) | kg lb | | 10000 | *4840 *10670 | 4260 9390 | *3990 *8800 | 2810 6190 | 3190 7030 | 2250 4960 | 6.93 (22.7) |
| 1.5 m (4.9 ft) | kg lb | | | *5890 *12990 | 4010 8840 | 3890 8580 | 2700 5950 | 3050 6720 | 2140 4720 | 7.07 (23.2) |
| 0.0 m (0.0 ft) | kg | | | 5820 12830 | 3870 8530 | 3800 8380 | 2630 5800 | 3140 6920 | 2190 4830 | 6.88 (22.6) |
| -1.5 m (-4.9 ft) | kg lb | *7960 *17550 | 7060 15560 | 5790 12760 | 3850 8490 | 3790 8360 | 2620 5780 | 3530 7780 | 2450 5400 | 6.33 (20.8) |
| -3.0 m (-9.6 ft) | kg lb | .,, | 70000 | *5810 *12810 | 3920 8640 | 0000 | 0700 | | 2100 | (20.0) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4939 | 2500 | 2400 | 600 | - | Down | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lift-po | int | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | U | # | · | # | U | # | | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m (24.6 ft) | kg lb | | | | | | | *2990 *6590 | *2990 *6590 | 4.50 (14.8) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | *3030 | *3030 | *2530 | *2530 | *2460 | *2460 | 6.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | *6680 | *6680 | *5580 | *5580 | *5420 | *5420 | (19.7) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | *3480 | *3480 | *3350 | 3160 | *2280 | *2280 | 6.88 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | *7670 | *7670 | *7390 | 6970 | *5030 | *5030 | (22.6) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *4470 | *4470 | *3740 | 3060 | *2250 | 2230 | 7.34 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *9850 | *9850 | *8250 | 6750 | *4960 | 4920 | (24.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *5580 | 4420 | *4260 | 2940 | *2330 | 2130 | 7.48 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *12300 | 9740 | *9390 | 6480 | *5140 | 4700 | (24.5) |
| 0.0 m | kg | *3860 | *3860 | *6340 | 4240 | *4670 | 2850 | *2550 | 2180 | 7.30 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | *8510 | *8510 | *13980 | 9350 | *10300 | 6280 | *5620 | 4810 | (23.9) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7200 | *7200 | *6540 | 4180 | *4780 | 2820 | *2980 | 2410 | 6.78 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *15870 | *15870 | *14420 | 9220 | *10540 | 6220 | *6570 | 5310 | (22.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *8920 | 7930 | *6070 | 4230 | | | *3950 | 2990 | 5.84 |
| (-9.6 ft) | lb | *19670 | 17480 | *13380 | 9330 | | | *8710 | 6590 | (19.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

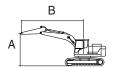
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| LD | BOOM | 4939 | 2500 | 2400 | 600 | - | Up | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lift-point | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height (A) | · | # | · | # | U | # | ŀ | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m kg (24.6 ft) lb | | | | | | | *2990 *6590 | *2990 *6590 | 4.50 (14.8) |
| 6.0 m kg | | | *3030 | *3030 | *2530 | *2530 | *2460 | *2460 | 6.01 |
| (19.7 ft) lb | | | *6680 | *6680 | *5580 | *5580 | *5420 | *5420 | (19.7) |
| 4.5 m kg | | | *3480 | *3480 | *3350 | 2910 | *2280 | *2280 | 6.88 |
| (14.8 ft) lb | | | *7670 | *7670 | *7390 | 6420 | *5030 | *5030 | (22.6) |
| 3.0 m kg | | | *4470 | 4290 | *3740 | 2810 | *2250 | 2050 | 7.34 |
| (9.8 ft) lb | | | *9850 | 9460 | *8250 | 6190 | *4960 | 4520 | (24.1) |
| 1.5 m kg | | | *5580 | 4020 | 3880 | 2690 | *2330 | 1950 | 7.48 |
| (4.9 ft) lb | | | *12300 | 8860 | 8550 | 5930 | *5140 | 4300 | (24.5) |
| 0.0 m kg | *3860 | *3860 | 5800 | 3850 | 3780 | 2600 | *2550 | 1990 | 7.30 |
| (0.0 ft) lb | *8510 | *8510 | 12790 | 8490 | 8330 | 5730 | *5620 | 4390 | (23.9) |
| -1.5 m kg | *7200 | 6960 | 5730 | 3790 | 3740 | 2570 | *2980 | 2200 | 6.78 |
| (-4.9 ft) lb | *15870 | 15340 | 12630 | 8360 | 8250 | 5670 | *6570 | 4850 | (22.3) |
| -3.0 m kg | *8920 | 7080 | 5790 | 3840 | | | *3950 | 2730 | 5.84 |
| (-9.6 ft) lb | *19670 | 15610 | 12760 | 8470 | | | *8710 | 6020 | (19.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

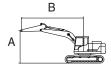
Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

3) HX140A HW

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4600 | 1900 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· Rating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | Ů | # | U | # | · | # | H | # | Ů | + | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *4200 | *4200 | | | *3650 | *3650 | 4.73 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *9260 | *9260 | | | *8050 | *8050 | (15.5) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4340 | *4340 | | | *3340 | 3230 | 5.80 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9570 | *9570 | | | *7360 | 7120 | (19.0) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | | | *5220 | 4590 | *4420 | 3020 | *3330 | 2770 | 6.35 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *11510 | 10120 | *9740 | 6660 | *7340 | 6110 | (20.8) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6220 | 4380 | 4380 | 2940 | *3550 | 2630 | 6.50 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13710 | 9660 | 9660 | 6480 | *7830 | 5800 | (21.3) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *5760 | *5760 | 6600 | 4260 | 4320 | 2890 | 4040 | 2710 | 6.29 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *12700 | *12700 | 14550 | 9390 | 9520 | 6370 | 8910 | 5970 | (20.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5710 | *5710 | *9710 | 7800 | 6580 | 4240 | | | 4670 | 3110 | 5.68 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12590 | *12590 | *21410 | 17200 | 14510 | 9350 | | | 10300 | 6860 | (18.6) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7880 | *7880 | *5100 | 4360 | | | *5080 | 4350 | 4.51 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17370 | *17370 | *11240 | 9610 | | | *11200 | 9590 | (14.8) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Mode | el | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|-------|------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140 |)A N | ONON | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | E | BOOM | 4600 | 2100 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· Pating over-front

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | U | # | · | # | P | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3910 | *3910 | | | *3480 | *3480 | 4.97 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *8620 | *8620 | | | *7670 | *7670 | (16.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4130 | *4130 | | | *3220 | 3070 | 5.99 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9110 | *9110 | | | *7100 | 6770 | (19.7) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7310 | *7310 | *5030 | 4600 | *4280 | 3020 | *3230 | 2660 | 6.52 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16120 | *16120 | *11090 | 10140 | *9440 | 6660 | *7120 | 5860 | (21.4) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6080 | 4380 | 4370 | 2930 | *3440 | 2530 | 6.67 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13400 | 9660 | 9630 | 6460 | *7580 | 5580 | (21.9) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6170 | *6170 | 6580 | 4240 | 4300 | 2870 | 3870 | 2600 | 6.47 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *13600 | *13600 | 14510 | 9350 | 9480 | 6330 | 8530 | 5730 | (21.2) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5500 | *5500 | *9880 | 7750 | 6550 | 4210 | | | 4430 | 2950 | 5.88 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12130 | *12130 | *21780 | 17090 | 14440 | 9280 | | | 9770 | 6500 | (19.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *8240 | 7890 | *5480 | 4300 | | | *5010 | 4000 | 4.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *18170 | 17390 | *12080 | 9480 | | | *11050 | 8820 | (15.6) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4600 | 2500 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | U | # | · | # | H | | Ů | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3400 | *3400 | | | *2400 | *2400 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *7500 | *7500 | | | *5290 | *5290 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *3700 | *3700 | *3500 | 3090 | *2220 | *2220 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *8160 | *8160 | *7720 | 6810 | *4890 | *4890 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6380 | *6380 | *4640 | 4630 | *4010 | 3020 | *2210 | *2210 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14070 | *14070 | *10230 | 10210 | *8840 | 6660 | *4870 | *4870 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *7060 | *7060 | *5760 | 4390 | 4360 | 2920 | *2320 | 2300 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *15560 | *15560 | *12700 | 9680 | 9610 | 6440 | *5110 | 5070 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6550 | *6550 | *6540 | 4220 | 4280 | 2840 | *2600 | 2360 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14440 | *14440 | *14420 | 9300 | 9440 | 6260 | *5730 | 5200 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4890 | *4890 | *10080 | 7660 | 6500 | 4160 | 4250 | 2820 | *3170 | 2630 | 6.34 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *10780 | *10780 | *22220 | 16890 | 14330 | 9170 | 9370 | 6220 | *6990 | 5800 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *9020 | *9020 | *8830 | 7770 | *5930 | 4210 | | | *4580 | 3380 | 5.31 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *19890 | *19890 | *19470 | 17130 | *13070 | 9280 | | | *10100 | 7450 | (17.4) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

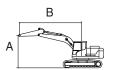
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4600 | 3000 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Li | ft-point i | radius (E | 3) | | | | At ı | max. rea | ach |
|------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | 7.5 m (| 24.6 ft) | Cap | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | H | # | · | # | ŀ | # | ŀ | # | · | # | U | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | *2600 | *2600 | | | | | *2390 | *2390 | 4.59 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | *5730 | *5730 | | | | | *5270 | *5270 | (15.1) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | *2240 | *2240 | | | *2010 | *2010 | 6.08 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *4940 | *4940 | | | *4430 | *4430 | (20.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *3290 | 3140 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 6.94 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *7250 | 6920 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (22.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5260 | *5260 | *4140 | *4140 | *3680 | 3050 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 7.40 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11600 | *11600 | *9130 | *9130 | *8110 | 6720 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (24.3) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *8410 | 8150 | *5360 | 4440 | *4240 | 2940 | *2130 | 2120 | *1980 | *1980 | 7.53 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *18540 | 17970 | *11820 | 9790 | *9350 | 6480 | *4700 | 4670 | *4370 | *4370 | (24.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *7190 | *7190 | *6310 | 4240 | 4280 | 2840 | | | *2190 | 2140 | 7.36 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *15850 | *15850 | *13910 | 9350 | 9440 | 6260 | | | *4830 | 4720 | (24.1) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4380 | *4380 | *9290 | 7620 | 6480 | 4140 | 4220 | 2790 | | | *2610 | 2350 | 6.85 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *9660 | *9660 | *20480 | 16800 | 14290 | 9130 | 9300 | 6150 | | | *5750 | 5180 | (22.5) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *7550 | *7550 | *9450 | 7690 | *6290 | 4160 | | | | | *3560 | 2880 | 5.91 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *16640 | *16640 | *20830 | 16950 | *13870 | 9170 | | | | | *7850 | 6350 | (19.4) |
| -4.5 m | kg | | | *6970 | *6970 | | | | | | | *4530 | *4530 | 4.29 |
| (-14.8 ft) | lb | | | *15370 | *15370 | | | | | | | *9990 | *9990 | (14.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4600 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | · | # | · | # | P | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *4200 | *4200 | | | *3650 | *3650 | 4.73 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *9260 | *9260 | | | *8050 | *8050 | (15.5) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4340 | *4340 | | | *3340 | *3340 | 5.80 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9570 | *9570 | | | *7360 | *7360 | (19.0) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | | | *5220 | 4800 | *4420 | 3170 | *3330 | 2910 | 6.35 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *11510 | 10580 | *9740 | 6990 | *7340 | 6420 | (20.8) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6220 | 4590 | 4560 | 3090 | *3550 | 2760 | 6.50 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13710 | 10120 | 10050 | 6810 | *7830 | 6080 | (21.3) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *5760 | *5760 | *6760 | 4470 | 4500 | 3040 | *4050 | 2850 | 6.29 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *12700 | *12700 | *14900 | 9850 | 9920 | 6700 | *8930 | 6280 | (20.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5710 | *5710 | *9710 | 8180 | *6600 | 4450 | | | 4870 | 3270 | 5.68 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12590 | *12590 | *21410 | 18030 | *14550 | 9810 | | | 10740 | 7210 | (18.6) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7880 | *7880 | *5100 | 4570 | | | *5080 | 4560 | 4.51 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17370 | *17370 | *11240 | 10080 | | | *11200 | 10050 | (14.8) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

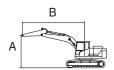
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4600 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | U | # | · | # | P | # | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3910 | *3910 | | | *3480 | *3480 | 4.97 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *8620 | *8620 | | | *7670 | *7670 | (16.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4130 | *4130 | | | *3220 | *3220 | 5.99 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9110 | *9110 | | | *7100 | *7100 | (19.7) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7310 | *7310 | *5030 | 4810 | *4280 | 3170 | *3230 | 2790 | 6.52 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16120 | *16120 | *11090 | 10600 | *9440 | 6990 | *7120 | 6150 | (21.4) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | | | *6080 | 4590 | 4550 | 3080 | *3440 | 2660 | 6.67 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | | | *13400 | 10120 | 10030 | 6790 | *7580 | 5860 | (21.9) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6170 | *6170 | *6700 | 4450 | 4490 | 3020 | *3920 | 2730 | 6.47 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *13600 | *13600 | *14770 | 9810 | 9900 | 6660 | *8640 | 6020 | (21.2) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *5500 | *5500 | *9880 | 8130 | *6640 | 4420 | | | 4620 | 3100 | 5.88 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *12130 | *12130 | *21780 | 17920 | *14640 | 9740 | | | 10190 | 6830 | (19.3) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *8240 | *8240 | *5480 | 4510 | | | *5010 | 4200 | 4.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *18170 | *18170 | *12080 | 9940 | | | *11050 | 9260 | (15.6) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4600 | 2500 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | ŀ | # | U | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | *3400 | *3400 | | | *2400 | *2400 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | *7500 | *7500 | | | *5290 | *5290 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *3700 | *3700 | *3500 | 3240 | *2220 | *2220 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *8160 | *8160 | *7720 | 7140 | *4890 | *4890 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6380 | *6380 | *4640 | *4640 | *4010 | 3170 | *2210 | *2210 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14070 | *14070 | *10230 | *10230 | *8840 | 6990 | *4870 | *4870 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *7060 | *7060 | *5760 | 4600 | *4490 | 3070 | *2320 | *2320 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *15560 | *15560 | *12700 | 10140 | *9900 | 6770 | *5110 | *5110 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6550 | *6550 | *6540 | 4430 | 4460 | 2990 | *2600 | 2480 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14440 | *14440 | *14420 | 9770 | 9830 | 6590 | *5730 | 5470 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4890 | *4890 | *10080 | 8040 | *6680 | 4370 | 4430 | 2970 | *3170 | 2770 | 6.34 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *10780 | *10780 | *22220 | 17730 | *14730 | 9630 | 9770 | 6550 | *6990 | 6110 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *9020 | *9020 | *8830 | 8150 | *5930 | 4430 | | | *4580 | 3550 | 5.31 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *19890 | *19890 | *19470 | 17970 | *13070 | 9770 | | | *10100 | 7830 | (17.4) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

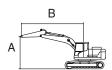
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4600 | 3000 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Li | ft-point i | radius (E | 3) | | | | At ı | max. rea | ach |
|------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | 7.5 m (| 24.6 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height (| (A) | H | | U | # | P | | ŀ | | ŀ | | H | | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | *2600 | *2600 | | | | | *2390 | *2390 | 4.59 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | *5730 | *5730 | | | | | *5270 | *5270 | (15.1) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | *2240 | *2240 | | | *2010 | *2010 | 6.08 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *4940 | *4940 | | | *4430 | *4430 | (20.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *3290 | 3290 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 6.94 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *7250 | 7250 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (22.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5260 | *5260 | *4140 | *4140 | *3680 | 3200 | | | *1880 | *1880 | 7.40 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11600 | *11600 | *9130 | *9130 | *8110 | 7050 | | | *4140 | *4140 | (24.3) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *8410 | *8410 | *5360 | 4650 | *4240 | 3090 | *2130 | *2130 | *1980 | *1980 | 7.53 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *18540 | *18540 | *11820 | 10250 | *9350 | 6810 | *4700 | *4700 | *4370 | *4370 | (24.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *7190 | *7190 | *6310 | 4450 | 4460 | 2990 | | | *2190 | *2190 | 7.36 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *15850 | *15850 | *13910 | 9810 | 9830 | 6590 | | | *4830 | *4830 | (24.1) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *4380 | *4380 | *9290 | 8000 | *6680 | 4360 | 4410 | 2940 | | | *2610 | 2470 | 6.85 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *9660 | *9660 | *20480 | 17640 | *14730 | 9610 | 9720 | 6480 | | | *5750 | 5450 | (22.5) |
| -3.0 m | kg | *7550 | *7550 | *9450 | 8070 | *6290 | 4370 | | | | | *3560 | 3030 | 5.91 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | *16640 | *16640 | *20830 | 17790 | *13870 | 9630 | | | | | *7850 | 6680 | (19.4) |
| -4.5 m | kg | | | *6970 | *6970 | | | | | | | *4530 | *4530 | 4.29 |
| (-14.8 ft) | | | | *15370 | *15370 | | | | | | | *9990 | *9990 | (14.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

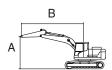
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | gger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4100 | 1900 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Сар | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | U | # | Ů | # | Ů | # | · | # | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3510 | *3510 | 4.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7740 | *7740 | (13.2) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4630 | *4630 | | | *3070 | *3070 | 5.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *10210 | *10210 | | | *6770 | *6770 | (17.2) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7200 | *7200 | *5330 | 4670 | | | *3030 | *3030 | 5.83 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *15870 | *15870 | *11750 | 10300 | | | *6680 | *6680 | (19.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9920 | 8150 | *6300 | 4480 | *3240 | 2990 | *3220 | 2990 | 6.00 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21870 | 17970 | *13890 | 9880 | *7140 | 6590 | *7100 | 6590 | (19.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10670 | 7940 | 6710 | 4360 | | | *3730 | 3110 | 5.78 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23520 | 17500 | 14790 | 9610 | | | *8220 | 6860 | (19.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8120 | *8120 | *9930 | 7960 | *6570 | 4350 | | | *4960 | 3680 | 5.11 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *17900 | *17900 | *21890 | 17550 | *14480 | 9590 | | | *10930 | 8110 | (16.7) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7320 | *7320 | | | | | *5530 | *5530 | 3.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16140 | *16140 | | | | | *12190 | *12190 | (12.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4100 | 2100 | 2100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | · | # | Ů | | P | | Ů | # | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3360 | *3360 | 4.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7410 | *7410 | (14.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4380 | *4380 | | | *3000 | *3000 | 5.43 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9660 | *9660 | | | *6610 | *6610 | (17.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6750 | *6750 | *5120 | 4680 | 4420 | 2980 | *2970 | *2970 | 6.01 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14880 | *14880 | *11290 | 10320 | 9740 | 6570 | *6550 | *6550 | (19.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9590 | 8180 | *6150 | 4480 | 4420 | 2980 | *3170 | 2870 | 6.17 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21140 | 18030 | *13560 | 9880 | 9740 | 6570 | *6990 | 6330 | (20.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10630 | 7920 | 6700 | 4350 | | | *3660 | 2970 | 5.95 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23440 | 17460 | 14770 | 9590 | | | *8070 | 6550 | (19.5) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7660 | *7660 | *10100 | 7910 | *6660 | 4320 | | - | *4810 | 3470 | 5.30 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *16890 | *16890 | *22270 | 17440 | *14680 | 9520 | | | *10600 | 7650 | (17.4) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7850 | *7850 | | | | | *5520 | 5200 | 4.02 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17310 | *17310 | | | | | *12170 | 11460 | (13.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

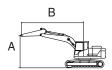
Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4100 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Cap | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | · | # | Ů | # | Ů | # | · | + | · | # | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3510 | *3510 | 4.01 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7740 | *7740 | (13.2) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4630 | *4630 | | | *3070 | *3070 | 5.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *10210 | *10210 | | | *6770 | *6770 | (17.2) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *7200 | *7200 | *5330 | 4880 | | | *3030 | *3030 | 5.83 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *15870 | *15870 | *11750 | 10760 | | | *6680 | *6680 | (19.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9920 | 8530 | *6300 | 4700 | *3240 | 3140 | *3220 | 3140 | 6.00 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21870 | 18810 | *13890 | 10360 | *7140 | 6920 | *7100 | 6920 | (19.7) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10670 | 8320 | *6880 | 4570 | | | *3730 | 3270 | 5.78 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23520 | 18340 | *15170 | 10080 | | | *8220 | 7210 | (19.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8120 | *8120 | *9930 | 8340 | *6570 | 4560 | | - | *4960 | 3860 | 5.11 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *17900 | *17900 | *21890 | 18390 | *14480 | 10050 | | | *10930 | 8510 | (16.7) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7320 | *7320 | | | | | *5530 | *5530 | 3.75 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *16140 | *16140 | | | | | *12190 | *12190 | (12.3) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | MONO | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4100 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | | Lift-point | radius (B) | | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lift-po | int | 1.5 m | (4.9 ft) | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | ŀ | # | H | # | · | # | P | | · | | m (ft) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | | | | | | | *3360 | *3360 | 4.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | | | | | | | *7410 | *7410 | (14.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | | | | | *4380 | *4380 | | | *3000 | *3000 | 5.43 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | | | | | *9660 | *9660 | | | *6610 | *6610 | (17.8) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *6750 | *6750 | *5120 | 4890 | *3040 | *3040 | *2970 | *2970 | 6.01 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *14880 | *14880 | *11290 | 10780 | *6700 | *6700 | *6550 | *6550 | (19.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *9590 | 8560 | *6150 | 4700 | *4490 | 3130 | *3170 | 3010 | 6.17 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *21140 | 18870 | *13560 | 10360 | *9900 | 6900 | *6990 | 6640 | (20.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *10630 | 8300 | *6810 | 4560 | | | *3660 | 3120 | 5.95 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *23440 | 18300 | *15010 | 10050 | | | *8070 | 6880 | (19.5) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7660 | *7660 | *10100 | 8290 | *6660 | 4530 | | - | *4810 | 3640 | 5.30 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *16890 | *16890 | *22270 | 18280 | *14680 | 9990 | | | *10600 | 8020 | (17.4) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *7850 | *7850 | | | | | *5520 | 5450 | 4.02 |
| (-9.8 ft) | lb | | | *17310 | *17310 | | | | | *12170 | 12020 | (13.2) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outr | igger |
|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | 2-PIECE | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4939 | 1900 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point i | radius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|-----------|-----|----------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| Lift-poi | | 3.0 m | (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Capa | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | U | # | ŀ | | | | | | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m | kg | | | | | | | *4290 | *4290 | 3.42 |
| (24.6 ft) | lb | | | | | | | *9460 | *9460 | (11.2) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | *3680 | *3680 | | | *3730 | *3730 | 5.26 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | *8110 | *8110 | | | *8220 | *8220 | (17.3) |
| 4.5 m | kg | *4930 | *4930 | *4060 | *4060 | *3830 | 3210 | *3420 | 3000 | 6.24 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | *10870 | *10870 | *8950 | *8950 | *8440 | 7080 | *7540 | 6610 | (20.5) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *5030 | 4740 | *4120 | 3140 | *3370 | 2630 | 6.75 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *11090 | 10450 | *9080 | 6920 | *7430 | 5800 | (22.1) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *6040 | 4500 | 4530 | 3040 | *3530 | 2500 | 6.89 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *13320 | 9920 | 9990 | 6700 | *7780 | 5510 | (22.6) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6580 | 4380 | 4460 | 2970 | 3830 | 2570 | 6.70 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14510 | 9660 | 9830 | 6550 | 8440 | 5670 | (22.0) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *8200 | 8060 | *6530 | 4360 | 4460 | 2980 | 4340 | 2900 | 6.13 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb | *18080 | 17770 | *14400 | 9610 | 9830 | 6570 | 9570 | 6390 | (20.1) |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Type | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | 2-PIECE | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4939 | 2100 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree



| | | | | Lift-point r | adius (B) | | | At | max. rea | ch |
|--------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lift-po | int | 3.0 m (| (9.8 ft) | 4.5 m (| 14.8 ft) | 6.0 m (| 19.7 ft) | Cap | acity | Reach |
| height | (A) | Ů | # | U | # | U | # | | # | m (ft) |
| 7.5 m (24.6 ft) | kg lb | | | | | | | *3990 *8800 | *3990 *8800 | 3.77 (12.4) |
| 6.0 m | kg | | | *3460 | *3460 | | | *3550 | *3550 | 5.50 |
| (19.7 ft) | lb | | | *7630 | *7630 | | | *7830 | *7830 | (18.0) |
| 4.5 m | kg | *4560 | *4560 | *3870 | *3870 | *3660 | 3220 | *3280 | 2870 | 6.44 |
| (14.8 ft) | lb | *10050 | *10050 | *8530 | *8530 | *8070 | 7100 | *7230 | 6330 | (21.1) |
| 3.0 m | kg | | | *4840 | 4750 | *3990 | 3140 | *3260 | 2520 | 6.93 |
| (9.8 ft) | lb | | | *10670 | 10470 | *8800 | 6920 | *7190 | 5560 | (22.7) |
| 1.5 m | kg | | | *5890 | 4500 | *4460 | 3030 | *3410 | 2400 | 7.07 |
| (4.9 ft) | lb | | | *12990 | 9920 | *9830 | 6680 | *7520 | 5290 | (23.2) |
| 0.0 m | kg | | | *6510 | 4360 | 4440 | 2960 | 3670 | 2470 | 6.88 |
| (0.0 ft) | lb | | | *14350 | 9610 | 9790 | 6530 | 8090 | 5450 | (22.6) |
| -1.5 m | kg | *7960 | *7960 | *6550 | 4330 | 4430 | 2950 | 4120 | 2760 | 6.33 |
| (-4.9 ft) | lb l | *17550 | *17550 | *14440 | 9550 | 9770 | 6500 | 9080 | 6080 | (20.8) |
| -3.0 m | kg | | | *5810 | 4410 | | | | | |
| (-9.6 ft) | lb | | | *12810 | 9720 | | | | | |

Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

- 2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.
- 3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).
- 4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.
- * Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

| Model | Туре | Boom | Arm | Counterweight | Shoe | Wheel | Do | zer | Outri | igger |
|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| HX140A | 2-PIECE | Length [mm] | Length [mm] | weight [kg] | width [mm] | width [mm] | Front | Rear | Front | Rear |
| HW | BOOM | 4939 | 2500 | 2400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - |

(-4.9 ft)

-3.0 m

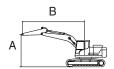
(-9.6 ft)

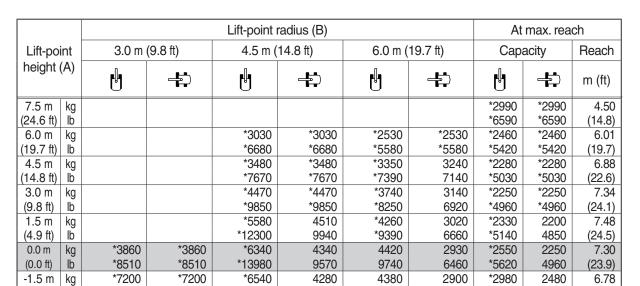
lb

kg

lb

· 🖶 : Rating over-side or 360 degree





Note 1. Lifting capacity are based on ISO 10567.

*15870

*19670

*8920

2. Lifting capacity of the HX series does not exceed 75% of tipping load with the machine on firm, level ground or 87% of full hydraulic capacity.

9440

4330

9550

9660

6390

*6570

*3950

*8710

5470

3070

6770

(22.3)

5.84

(19.2)

3. The Lift-point is bucket pivot mounting pin on the arm (without bucket mass).

*14420

*13380

*6070

4. *Indicates load limited by hydraulic capacity.

*15870

8020

17680

* Lifting capacities are based upon a standard machine conditions.

Lifting capacities will vary with different work tools, ground conditions and attachments.

The difference between the weight of a work tool attachment must be subtracted.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer regarding the lifting capacities for specific work tools and attachments.

6. BUCKET SELECTION GUIDE

1) HX140A L/LD/HW MONO BOOM, 2100 kg COUNTERWEIGHT







Hammerless tooth bucket

140A2SP20

| | | Co | ounterwei | ght | | | | 210 | 0 kg | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Cap | acity | Width | | | | | MONO | BOOM | | |
| Туре | SAE Heaped | CECE heaped | Without side cutter | Weight | Tooth | | 4.6 m (15' | 1") Boom | | 4.1 m (13 | 5") Boom |
| | m³ (yd³) | m³ (yd³) | mm (in) | kg (lb) | EA | 1.90 m (6' 3") Arm | 2.10 m (6' 11") Arm | 2.50 m (8' 2") Arm | 3.00 m (9' 10") Arm | 1.90 m (6' 3") Arm | 2.10 m (6' 11") Arm |
| | 0.58 (0.76) | 0.50 (0.76) | 950 (37.4") | 438 (970) | 5 | • | • | • | | • | • |
| Canaral | 0.52 (0.68) | 0.46 (0.60) | 870 (34.3") | 406 (900) | 4 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| General bucket | 0.65 (0.85) | 0.56 (0.73) | 1060 (41.7") | 459 (1010) | 5 | • | • | H | H | • | • |
| | 0.66 (0.86) | 0.58 (0.76) | 1050 (41.3") | 493 (1090) | 4 | • | • | Ŀ | • | • | • |
| | 0.77 (1.01) | 0.68 (0.89) | 1200 (47.2") | 543 (1200) | 5 | | | A | • | • | • |
| Hammer -less | 0.50 (0.65) | 0.45 (0.59) | 762 (30.0") | 439 (970) | 4 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| tooth bucket | 0.61 (0.80) | 0.54 (0.71) | 914 (36.0") | 490 (1080) | 5 | • | • | • | Ŀ | • | • |

| | Applicable for materials with density of 2100 kg/m³ (3500 | lb/yd³) or less |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 0 | Applicable for materials with density of 1800 kg/m³ (3000 | lb/yd³) or less |
| | Applicable for materials with density of 1500 kg/m³ (2500 | lb/yd³) or less |
| | Applicable for materials with density of 1200 kg/m³ (2000 | lb/yd³) or less |
| Χ | Not recommended | |

^{*} These recommendations are for general conditions and average use.

Work tools and ground conditions have effects on machine performance.

Select an optimum combination according to the working conditions and the type of work that is being done.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer for information on selecting the correct boom—arm—bucket combination.

2) HX140A L/LD/HW MONO BOOM, 2400 kg COUNTERWEIGHT







Hammerless tooth bucket

140A2SP20

| | Counterweight | | | | | 2400 kg | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Cap | acity | Width | | | | | MONO | BOOM | | |
| Туре | SAE Heaped | CECE heaped | Without side cutter | Weight | Tooth | | 4.6 m (15' | 1") Boom | | 4.1 m (13 | 5") Boom |
| | m³ (yd³) | m³ (yd³) | mm (in) | kg (lb) | EA | 1.90 m (6' 3") Arm | 2.10 m (6' 11") Arm | 2.50 m (8' 2") Arm | 3.00 m (9' 10") Arm | 1.90 m (6' 3") Arm | 2.10 m (6' 11") Arm |
| | 0.58 (0.76) | 0.50 (0.76) | 950 (37.4") | 438 (970) | 5 | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| Canaval | 0.52 (0.68) | 0.46 (0.60) | 870 (34.3") | 406 (900) | 4 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| General bucket | 0.65 (0.85) | 0.56 (0.73) | 1060 (41.7") | 459 (1010) | 5 | • | • | • | Е | • | • |
| | 0.66 (0.86) | 0.58 (0.76) | 1050 (41.3") | 493 (1090) | 4 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | 0.77 (1.01) | 0.68 (0.89) | 1200 (47.2") | 543 (1200) | 5 | • | • | • | Е | • | • |
| Hammer -less | 0.50 (0.65) | 0.45 (0.59) | 762 (30.0") | 439 (970) | 4 | • | • | • | | • | |
| tooth bucket | 0.61 (0.80) | 0.54 (0.71) | 914 (36.0") | 490 (1080) | 5 | • | | | A | • | • |

| | Applicable for materials with density of 2100 kg/m 3 (3500 | lb/yd³) or less |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 0 | Applicable for materials with density of 1800 kg/m 3 (3000 | lb/yd³) or less |
| | Applicable for materials with density of 1500 kg/m³ (2500 | lb/yd³) or less |
| | Applicable for materials with density of 1200 kg/m³ (2000 | lb/yd³) or less |
| Х | Not recommended | |

^{*} These recommendations are for general conditions and average use.

Work tools and ground conditions have effects on machine performance.

Select an optimum combination according to the working conditions and the type of work that is being done.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer for information on selecting the correct boom—arm—bucket combination.

3) HX140A L/LD/HW 2-PIECE BOOM







Hammerless tooth bucket

140A2SP20

| | Counterweight | | | | | 2400 kg | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Cap | acity | Width | | | 2-PIECE BOOM | | |
| Туре | SAE Heaped | CECE heaped | Without side cutter | Weight | Tooth | | 4.94 m (16' 2") Boom | ı |
| | m³ (yd³) | m³ (yd³) | mm (in) | kg (lb) | EA | 1.90 m (6' 3") Arm | 2.10 m (6' 11") Arm | 2.50 m (8' 2") Arm |
| | 0.58 (0.76) | 0.50 (0.76) | 950 (37.4") | 438 (970) | 5 | • | • | 0 |
| Canaral | 0.52 (0.68) | 0.46 (0.60) | 870 (34.3") | 406 (900) | 4 | • | • | • |
| General bucket | 0.65 (0.85) | 0.56 (0.73) | 1060 (41.7") | 459 (1010) | 5 | • | • | • |
| | 0.66 (0.86) | 0.58 (0.76) | 1050 (41.3") | 493 (1090) | 4 | • | • | |
| | 0.77 (1.01) | 0.68 (0.89) | 1200 (47.2") | 543 (1200) | 5 | • | A | A |
| Hammer -less | 0.50 (0.65) | 0.45 (0.59) | 762 (30.0") | 439 (970) | 4 | • | • | • |
| tooth bucket | 0.61 (0.80) | 0.54 (0.71) | 914 (36.0") | 490 (1080) | 5 | • | 0 | |

| | Applicable for materials with density of 2100 kg/m 3 (3500 | lb/yd³) or less |
|---|---|-----------------|
| | Applicable for materials with density of 1800 kg/m 3 (3000 | lb/yd³) or less |
| | Applicable for materials with density of 1500 kg/m 3 (2500 | lb/yd³) or less |
| | Applicable for materials with density of 1200 kg/m 3 (2000 | lb/yd³) or less |
| Х | Not recommended | |

* These recommendations are for general conditions and average use.

Work tools and ground conditions have effects on machine performance.

Select an optimum combination according to the working conditions and the type of work that is being done.

Consult with your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer for information on selecting the correct boom—arm—bucket combination.

7. UNDERCARRIAGE

1) TYPES OF SHOES

| Model | Description | Un | it | Triple grouser | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| IVIOGEI | width | mm | (in) | 500 | (20") | 600 | (24") | 700 | (28") |
| | Operating weight | kg | (lb) | 14200 | 31310 | 14405 | 31760 | 14625 | 32240 |
| HX140A L | Ground pressure | kgf/cm² | (psi) | 0.44 | (6.23) | 0.37 | (5.26) | 0.32 | (4.58) |
| I II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | Overall width | mm | | 2490 | (8' 2") | 2590 | (8' 6") | 2690 | (8' 10") |
| | Link quantity | EA | | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | |
| | Operating weight | kg | (lb) | 15015 | 33100 | 15230 | 33580 | 15460 | 34080 |
| HV140A I D | Ground pressure | kgf/cm² | (psi) | 0.46 | (6.59) | 0.39 | (5.56) | 0.34 | (4.84) |
| HX140A LD | Overall width | mn | n | 2490 | (8' 2") | 2590 | (8' 6") | 2690 | (8' 10") |
| | Link quantity | E/ | Ą | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | |

| Model | Description | Un | it | Triple grouser for H/C | | | | | grouser //UD |
|------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------|
| | width | mm | (in) | 700 | (28") | 800 | (32") | 900 | (36") |
| | Operating weight | kg | (lb) | 17225 | 37970 | 17460 | 38490 | 17180 | 37880 |
| HX140A HW | Ground pressure | kgf/cm² | (psi) | 0.37 | (5.29) | 0.33 | (4.69) | 0.29 | (4.11) |
| TA 140A TW | Overall width | mn | n | 2740 | (9' 0") | 2840 | (9' 4") | 2940 | (9' 8") |
| | Link quantity | EA | A | 49 | | 49 | | 49 | |

2) SELECTION OF TRACK SHOE

Suitable track shoes should be selected according to operating conditions.

Method of selecting shoes

Confirm the category from the list of applications in **table 2**, then use **table 1** to select the shoe. Wide shoes (categories B and C) have limitations on applications. Before using wide shoes, check the precautions, then investigate and study the operating conditions to confirm if these shoes are suitable.

Select the narrowest shoe possible to meet the required flotation and ground pressure. Application of wider shoes than recommendations will cause unexpected problem such as bending of shoes, crack of link, breakage of pin, loosening of shoe bolts and the other various problems.

Table 1

| Model | Track shoe | Specification | Category |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| | 500 mm triple grouser | Option | Α |
| HX140A L/LD | 600 mm triple grouser | Standard | В |
| | 700 mm triple grouser | Option | С |
| | 700 mm triple grouser for H/C | Option | С |
| HX140A HW | 800 mm triple grouser for H/C | Option | С |
| | 900 mm triple grouser for MUD | Option | С |

Table 2

| Category | Applications | Precautions |
|----------|---|--|
| А | Rocky ground, river beds, normal soil | Travel at low speed on rough ground with large obstacles such as boulders or fallen trees or a wide range of general civil engineering work |
| В | Normal soil, soft ground | These shoes cannot be used on rough ground with large obstacles such as boulders or fallen trees Travel at high speed only on flat ground Travel slowly at low speed if it is impossible to avoid going over obstacles |
| С | Extremely soft ground (swampy ground) | Use the shoes only in the conditions that the machine sinks and it is impossible to use the shoes of category A or B These shoes cannot be used on rough ground with large obstacles such as boulders or fallen trees Travel at high speed only on flat ground Travel slowly at low speed if it is impossible to avoid going over obstacles |

8. SPECIFICATIONS FOR MAJOR COMPONENTS

1) ENGINE

| Item | Specification |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Maker / Model | Cummins / F3.8 |
| Туре | 4-cycle, turbocharged, charge air cooled, electronic controlled diesel engine |
| Cooling method | Water cooled |
| Number of cylinders and arrangement | 4 cylinders, in-line |
| Firing order | 1-3-4-2 |
| Combustion chamber type | Direct injection type |
| Cylinder bore × stroke | 102 $	imes$ 115 mm (4.02" $	imes$ 4.53") |
| Displacement | 3.8 ℓ (229 cu in) |
| Compression ratio | 17.2 : 1 |
| Gross power | 134 Hp (100 kW) at 2200 rpm |
| Net power | 131 Hp (98 kW) at 2200 rpm |
| Max. power | 134 Hp (100 kW) at 2200 rpm |
| Peak Torque | 550 N·m (406 lbf·ft) at 1500 rpm |
| Engine oil quantity | 12 ℓ (3.2 U.S. gal) |
| Wet weight | 360 kg (794 lb) |
| Starter motor | 24 V-4.8 kW |
| Alternator | 24 V-70 A |

2) MAIN PUMP

| Item | Specification |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Туре | Variable displacement tandem axis piston pumps |
| Capacity | 2 × 65 cc/rev |
| Maximum pressure | 350 kgf/cm² (4980 psi) |
| Maximum pressure (power boost) | 380 kgf/cm² (5400 psi) |
| Rated oil flow | $2 \times$ 123.5 ℓ /min (32.6 U.S. gpm / 27.2 U.K. gpm) |
| Rated speed | 1900 rpm |

3) GEAR PUMP

| Item | Specification |
|------------------|--|
| Туре | Fixed displacement gear pump single stage |
| Capacity | 15 cc/rev |
| Maximum pressure | 40 kgf/cm² (570 psi) |
| Rated oil flow | 28.5 ℓ /min (7.5 U.S. gpm/6.3 U.K. gpm) |

4) MAIN CONTROL VALVE

| Item | | Specification | | | | | |
|--|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | | 11 spools | | | | | |
| Operating method | | Hydraulic pilot system | | | | | |
| Main relief valve pressure | | 350 kgf/cm² (4980 psi) | | | | | |
| Main relief valve pressure - power boost | | 380 kgf/cm² (5400 psi) | | | | | |
| | Boom | 400 kgf/cm ² (5690 psi) | | | | | |
| Port relief valve pressure | Arm | 400 kgf/cm² (5690 psi) | | | | | |
| | Bucket | 400 kgf/cm² (5690 psi) | | | | | |

5) SWING MOTOR

| Item | | Specification | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | | Fixed displacement axial piston motor | | | | | |
| Capacity | | 72 cc/rev | | | | | |
| Relief pressure | | 280 kgf/cm² (3990 psi) | | | | | |
| Braking system | | Automatic, spring applied hydraulic released | | | | | |
| Swing brake | | Multi wet disc | | | | | |
| Braking torque | | 640 kgf · m (4629 lbf · ft) over | | | | | |
| Brake release pressure | Cracking | 18 kgf/cm² (256 psi) | | | | | |
| | Full stroke | 24 kgf/cm² (341 psi) | | | | | |
| Swing bearing lubrication | | Grease-bathed | | | | | |
| Reduction gear type | | 2 - stage planetary | | | | | |

6) TRAVEL MOTOR

| Item | Specification | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | Variable displacement axial piston motor | | | | | |
| Capacity | 77/44.5 cc/rev | | | | | |
| Relief pressure | 350 kgf/cm² (4980 psi) | | | | | |
| Braking system | Automatic, spring applied hydraulic released | | | | | |
| Braking torque | 1779 kgf·m (12868 lbf·ft) | | | | | |
| Brake release pressure | 12.5~15.9 kgf/cm² (202~239 psi) | | | | | |
| Reduction gear type | 2-stage planetary | | | | | |

7) CYLINDER

| ltem | | Specification | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Boom cylinder | Bore dia × Stroke | Ø 105 × 1075 mm | | | | |
| | Cushion | Extend only | | | | |
| Arm cylinder | Bore dia × Stroke | Ø115 × 1138 mm | | | | |
| Arm cylinder | Cushion | Extend and retract | | | | |
| Adjust cylinder (2-piece boom) | Bore dia × Stroke | Ø145 × 613 mm | | | | |
| | Cushion | Extend and retract | | | | |
| Adjust boom cylinder (2-piece boom) | Bore dia × Stroke | Ø 105 × 975 mm | | | | |
| | Cushion | Extend only | | | | |
| Bucket cylinder | Bore dia × Stroke | Ø100 × 850 mm | | | | |
| | Cushion | Extend only | | | | |
| Dozer cylinder | Bore dia × Stroke | Ø 100 × 250 mm | | | | |
| | Cushion | Extend only | | | | |

^{*} Discoloration of cylinder rod can occur when the friction reduction additive of lubrication oil spreads on the rod surface.

^{*} Discoloration does not cause any harmful effect on the cylinder performance.

9. RECOMMENDED OILS

HD Hyundai Construction Equipment genuine lubricating oils have been developed to offer the best performance and service life for your equipment. These oils have been tested according to the specifications of HD Hyundai Construction Equipment and, therefore, will meet the highest safety and quality requirements. We recommend that you use only HD Hyundai Construction Equipment genuine lubricating oils and grease officially approved by HD Hyundai Construction Equipment.

| | 7 i iyurlaar Oorist | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|----------|---|---|
| Service Service | | Ambient temperature °C (°F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -50 | -30 |) -2 | 20 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 0 40 |
| | | (-58) | (-22 | 2) (- | 4) | (1 | 4) | (3 | 2) (5 | 50) | (68) | (86 | 6) (104 |
| Engine oil engine oil | 12 (3.2) | ★SAE 5W-40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | RO. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SAE 10W-30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SAE 15W-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mixture of urea | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and deionized | 35 (9.2) | | ISC | 22241 | High- | pu | rity ure | ea - | - deioniz | ed wat | er (3 | 2.5:67 | .5) |
| water | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.5 (0.9) | | | *5 | SAE 7 | 5W | -90 | | | | | | |
| Gear oil | T 1 - 0 0 (0 0)0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SAE 80W-90 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,700 2 1 010 (110)/12 | | _ | | +100 | 11/ |) 1E | | | | | | |
| | Tank 120 (31.7) System 210 (55.5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic oil | | | ISO VG 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| r iyaradiic oii | | | ISO VG 46, HBHO VG 46*3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Į, | SO VG | 68 | | |
| | | | | A OTA A F | 007E N | 10 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Fuel tank Diesel fuel*1 | 270 (71.3) | | * | ASTML |)975 F | ۱O. | 1 | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | AST | M D97 | 5 NC |).2 | |
| nipple) | | | | | ★N | LG | I NO. | 1 | | | | | |
| | As required | | | | | | | | NI GI | NO 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | TTEGI | | | | |
| (reservoir antifreeze and soft | 21 (5.5) | Ethylene glycol base permanent type (50 : 50) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ★ Ethy | ylene g | glycol base p | permane | nt ty | oe (60 : 4 | 40) | | | | | |
| | Engine oil Mixture of urea and deionized water Gear oil Hydraulic oil Diesel fuel* Grease Mixture of antifreeze | Engine oil 12 (3.2) Mixture of urea and deionized water 35 (9.2) Gear oil 7ype 1:2.3 (0.6)x2 Type 2:5.8 (1.5)x2 Hydraulic oil 270 (71.3) Grease As required Mixture of antifreeze and soft 21 (5.5) | Engine oil 12 (3.2) -50 (-58) | Engine oil 12 (3.2) Mixture of urea and deionized water 3.5 (0.9) Gear oil Type 1 : 2.3 (0.6)x2 Type 2 : 5.8 (1.5)x2 Tank 120 (31.7) System 210 (55.5) Diesel fuel*1 Grease As required Mixture of antifreeze and soft *Ethylene of the content of the con | Engine oil 12 (3.2) Mixture of urea and deionized water 3.5 (0.9) Type 1: 2.3 (0.6)x2 Type 2: 5.8 (1.5)x2 Tank 120 (31.7) System 210 (55.5) Diesel fuel*1 As required Mixture of antifreeze and soft (U.S. gal) -50 -30 -2 (-58) (-22) (6 **Signature of antifreeze and soft **Ethylene dycol base in the series of the s | Kind of fluid Capacity (U.S. gal) -50 -30 -20 (-58) (-22) (-4) Engine oil 12 (3.2) ★SAE 5 Mixture of urea and deionized water 35 (9.2) ISO 22241, High- Type 1 : 2.3 (0.6)x2 Type 2 : 5.8 (1.5)x2 Tank 120 (31.7) Hydraulic oil System 210 (55.5) Diesel fuel ★1 Z70 (71.3) 270 (71.3) As required ★N Mixture of antifreeze and soft 21 (5.5) ★Ethylene glycol base permane ★Ethylene glycol base permane | Kind of fluid Capacity (U.S. gal) -50 -30 -20 -1 (-58) (-22) (-4) (1 Engine oil 12 (3.2) SAE Mixture of urea and deionized water 35 (9.2) ISO 22241, High-pu Type 1 : 2.3 (0.6)x2 Type 2 : 5.8 (1.5)x2 Tank 120 (31.7) ISO VC Hydraulic oil System 210 (55.5) ★ASTM D975 NO. Diesel fuel*1 270 (71.3) ★ASTM D975 NO. Mixture of antifreeze and soft 21 (5.5) ★Ethylene glycol base permanent by | Kind of fluid Capacity (U.S. gal) -50 -30 -20 -10 (-4) (14) Engine oil 12 (3.2) ★SAE 5W-40 Mixture of urea and deionized water 35 (9.2) ISO 22241, High-purity under the purity under the properties of the purity under the properties of the purity under the purity under the properties of the purity under the purity unde | Kind of fluid Capacity (U.S. gal) -50 -30 -20 -10 0 (-58) (-22) (-4) (14) (3) Engine oil 12 (3.2) ★SAE 5W-40 Mixture of urea and deionized water 35 (9.2) ISO 22241, High-purity urea water Type 1: 2.3 (0.6)x2 Type 2: 5.8 (1.5)x2 Tank 120 (31.7) ISO VG 15 Hydraulic oil System 210 (55.5) ISO VG 32 Diesel fuel*1 270 (71.3) ★ASTM D975 NO.1 Mixture of antifreeze and soft As required ★Ethylene glycol base permanent type (60:40) *Ethylene glycol base permanent type (60:40) | Kind of fluid Capacity (U.S. gal) -50 -30 -20 -10 0 1 (-58) (-22) 10 0 1 (-58) (-22) 10 0 1 (-58) (-22) ★SAE 5W-40 Engine oil 12 (3.2) SAE 10W SAE 10W Mixture of urea and deionized water 35 (9.2) ISO 22241, High-purity urea + deioniz Hydraulic oil Tank 120 (31.7) SAE 8 120 (31.7) ISO VG 15 System 210 (55.5) ISO VG 46, HBH 1SO VG 15 Diesel fuel*1 270 (71.3) As required *ASTM D975 NO.1 Mixture of antifreeze and soft Ethylene glycol base permanent type (60:40) *Ethylene glycol base permanent type (60:40) | Capacity | Capacity (U.S. gal) (50 -30 -20 -10 0 10 20 (-58) (-22) (-4) (14) (32) (50) (68) ★SAE 5W-40 | Kind of fluid Capacity (U.S. gal) 50 -30 -20 -10 0 10 20 3 (-58) (-59) (-58) (-59) (-58) (-59) (-58) (-59) (-44) (14) (32) (50) (68) (86) Engine oil 12 (3.2) SAE 10W SAE 5W-40 SAE 10W SAE 10W-30 SAE 80W-90 Tank 120 (31.7) ISO VG 15 ISO VG 46, HBHO VG 46*3 SO VG 68 *ASTM D975 NO.1 SASTM D975 NO.2 *ANLGI NO.1 ASTM D975 NO.2 *ANLGI NO.1 *Ethylene glycol base permanent type (60:40) *Ethylene glycol base permanent type (50:50) |

SAE : Society of Automotive Engineers

API : American Petroleum Institute

ISO: International Organization for Standardization

NLGI: National Lubricating Grease Institute

ASTM: American Society of Testing and Material

DEF: Diesel Exhaust Fluid, DEF compatible with AdBlue®

* : Cold region (Russia, CIS, Mongolia)

★1: Ultra low sulfur diesel

- sulfur content ≤ 10 ppm

★2: Soft water

City water or distilled water

*3: HD Hyundai Construction Equipment Bio Hydraulic Oil

- W Using any lubricating oils other than HD Hyundai Construction Equipment genuine products may lead to a deterioration of performance and cause damage to major components.
- * Do not mix HD Hyundai Construction Equipment genuine oil with any other lubricating oil as it may result in damage to the systems of major components.
- * Do not use any engine oil other than that specified above, as it may clog the diesel particulate filter(DPF).
- * For HD Hyundai Construction Equipment genuine lubricating oils and grease for use in regions with extremely low temperatures, please contact your local HD Hyundai Construction Equipment dealer.